



**Monday, November 19, 2018  
5:30 PM**

## **CITY COUNCIL AGENDA**

### **I. Call to Order**

1. Roll Call
2. Pledge of Allegiance

### **II. Appearance of Citizens**

#### Policy relative to Appearance of Citizens:

A 15 minute time period is provided for citizens to appear and express their views before the City Council. Each citizen who appears will be limited to 3 minutes. No immediate response will be given by City Council or City staff members. Citizens are to give their documents to the Police Officer for distribution to the Council.

### **III. Approval of Minutes**

Approval of Minutes of November 5, 2018 City Council Meeting

### **IV. Unfinished Business**

### **V. New Business**

1. Treasurer's Financial Report
2. Resolution Authorizing an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the City of Decatur and Macon County for Costs and Maintenance of Traffic Control Devices
3. Resolution Accepting the Bid Price of CDS Office Technologies for the Purchase of Six New Toughbook Computers for Recently Purchased Six 2019 Ford SUV Police Interceptors
4. Resolution Authorizing Agreement Between the City of Decatur and Mueller Company For Reimbursement of Development Costs From State of Illinois Grant
5. Receiving and Filing of Minutes of Boards and Commissions
6. Resolution Authorizing Issuance of a License for Ambulance Service to Arrow Ambulance, LLC

### **VI. Other Business**

### **VII. Recess to Study Session**

Fiscal Year 2019 Budget Review

### **VIII. Adjournment**

## Monthly Reports for October, 2018

CITY COUNCIL MINUTES  
Monday, November 5, 2018

On Monday, November 5, 2018, the City Council of the City of Decatur, Illinois, met in Regular Meeting at 5:30 p.m., in the Council Chambers, One Gary K. Anderson Plaza, Decatur, Illinois.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe presided, together with her being Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, and Pat McDaniel were present. Councilwoman Dana Ray was absent. Six members present and one member absent. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared a quorum present.

Interim City Manager Billy Tyus attended the meeting as well.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe led the Pledge of Allegiance.

This being the time set aside for Appearance of Citizens and there being none, Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe called for approval of the minutes.

The minutes of the October 15, 2018 Council meeting were presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the minutes be approved as written; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory, and on call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

Interim City Manager Billy Tyus provided an update on the City's budget and responded to Council members' comments and questions.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe called for Proclamations and Recognitions.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe and Neighborhood Services Manager Richelle Irons recognized Decatur resident, Charles Loury, who received the 2018 Stella Stewart "Doing Good in the Neighborhood Award" last month at the Regional Neighborhood Network Conference in Dayton, Ohio. Mr. Loury was recognized for his outstanding work with the Veterans of Macon County, the Macon County Honor Guard and as Commander of American Legion 1972.

This being the time set aside for Unfinished Business and there being none, Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe called for New Business.

R2018-137 Resolution Authorizing a Services Agreement with Call One for SIP Telecommunications Services, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Resolution do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Interim City Manager Billy Tyus stated that the agreement, if approved, would save the city more than \$20,000 annually and the agreement with Call One was made possible because of the city's new fiber network.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

R2018-138 Resolution Accepting the Bid and Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Homer Tree Care, Inc. for Removal of Trees on City Property, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Resolution do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Councilman Bill Faber commented that there have been around 600 Ash trees removed in the city due to the Emerald Ash Borer.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018- 60 Ordinance Authorizing the City of Decatur of Macon County, Illinois to Borrow Funds from the Water Pollution Control Loan Program, McKinley Sewer Rehabilitation Project, City Project 2017-22, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Interim City Manager Billy Tyus commented that the City would not have to raise user fees with the approval of the loan.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-61 Ordinance Authorizing the Installation of Stop Signs at the Intersection of North Gulick Avenue and West Center Street Facing West Center Street, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-62 Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 41, Miscellaneous Street Regulations, Section 5. Buildings; Signs & Section 12. Permits for Use of Sidewalks and Public Places, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Councilman Bill Faber commented that he had not received any feedback from downtown business owners; therefore, he would be voting against the Ordinance. Councilman David Horn had concerns that the signs could be misused in ways that could result in political statements and socially divisive statements and once signs are permitted on public sidewalks, it could be very difficult for the City to reverse its decision.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Lisa Gregory, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Councilman Bill Faber and Councilman David Horn voted nay. Four ayes, two nays. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-63 Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 44 Fire Prevention and Hazardous Materials Control, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Fire Chief Jeff Abbott commented that key lock boxes are secured in every fire truck which allows access to businesses and residents who participate in the key box program.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-64 Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 67 Building Code, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-65 Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 67.2 Residential Building Code, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 67.2 Residential Building Code, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-66 Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 68 Mechanical Code, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-67 Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 69 Electrical Code, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

2018-68 Ordinance Amending City Code Chapter 70 Property Maintenance Code, was presented. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the Ordinance do pass; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory.

Upon call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Chuck Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe called for Consent Calendar Items A and B and asked if any Council member wished to have an item removed from the Consent Calendar. Council did not request any item be removed. The Clerk read Items A and B:

- A. Resolution Approving Reappointments – Decatur Metropolitan Exposition Auditorium and Office Building Authority (Civic Center Board Authority)
- B. Receiving and Filing of Minutes of Boards and Commissions

Councilman Pat McDaniel moved Items A and B be approved by Omnibus Vote; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory, and on call of the roll, Council members Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Charles Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe called for other business and commented on the lighting in Central Park and encouraged residents to eat and shop downtown.

Councilman Chuck Kuhle asked if the City had the ability to text to 911. Police Chief Jim Getz responded that the city currently does not but is currently working towards it.

Interim City Manager Billy Tyus reported that there are currently a lot of projects going on in Decatur: The Library Annex is currently being demolished, the Community Care Campus is underway, fiber is being installed, demolition work is taking place at the new location for Fire Station #5 and the Love's project is currently underway.

Councilwoman Lisa Gregory would like to see a year-end report of accomplishments for 2018 and would like to see either a ribbon cutting or dedication for Fire Station #5.

Councilwoman Lisa Gregory gave an update on the the working group that involves the City of Decatur, Decatur Park District and Decatur Public Schools District #61. The group met the previous week and drafted a strategic plan that consists of four goals: Intergovernmental communication, understanding and collaboration, joint purchasing, and land use management and equalized assessed valuation, stabilization and improvement.

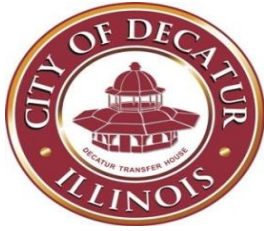
Councilman David Horn would like to see an update on the accomplishments of the Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative by the end of the year and reminded Council that the three major initiatives are as follows: demolitions, purchase of Macon County Trustee properties, and residency and property improvement incentives. Councilman David Horn would like to see a study session on Administrative Court.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe reported that Council will be meeting on November 27<sup>th</sup> for a discussion on the position of City Manager.

With no other business, Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe called for adjournment. Councilman Pat McDaniel moved the regular Council meeting be adjourned; seconded by Councilwoman Lisa Gregory, and on call of the roll, Bill Faber, Lisa Gregory, David Horn, Charles Kuhle, Pat McDaniel and Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe voted aye. Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the motion carried.

Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe declared the regular Council meeting adjourned at 6:22pm.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
Kim Althoff  
City Clerk



# CITY OF DECATUR ILLINOIS

ONE GARY K. ANDERSON PLAZA

DECATUR, ILLINOIS 62523

## **Treasurers Financial Report October 2018**

### **The Year in Play**

The City of Decatur financial position remains stable and improving, but delicate, at the present-time. The position can be impacted by changes in the local economy and distribution of taxes from the State of Illinois that are outside the control of the City.

The 2018 budget for the City was approved on December 4, 2017 by the City Council with Council Resolution R2017-142 with General Fund Budget Revenue of \$64.800 million and Expense of \$67.995 million. The General Fund budget approval included a cash basis deficit of \$3.195 million.

The total 2018 City budget approved with Council Resolution R2017-142 is for budget Revenue of \$203.7 million and Expense of \$210.3 million, representing an in-period cash basis deficit of \$6.6 million. The non-general fund deficit of \$3.4 million is the result of the year on year timing of revenue received versus expenditures for projects including Lake Decatur dredging, sewer fund projects, state motor fuel tax projects, as well as other capital project initiatives of the City.

The 2018 City budget was amended with the Appropriation Ordinance adopted by the City Council on March 5, 2018 with Ordinance 2018-07, with Budget Revenue of \$203.7 million (same as the original budget) and Expense of \$211.3 million, an increase of \$1.0 million from the original budget. The expense increase is in non-general fund expense. The General Fund budget was unaffected.

The 2018 City budget was further amended with the Series 2018 General Obligation Bond Ordinance adopted by the City Council on May 21, 2018 with ordinance 2018-16, fixing Budget Revenue at \$214.4 million and Expense at \$219.7 million. The changes are in non-general fund revenue and expense. The General Fund budget was unaffected.

The 2018 City budget was further amended with Appropriation Ordinance 2018-51 adopted by the City Council on October 1, 2018, fixing Expense at \$222.3 million. The appropriation approved \$2.6 million in non-general fund spending for certain capital projects and other unforeseen expenditures, not previously contemplated, but within the cash reserves of the various funds affected. The General Fund budget was unaffected.

The General Fund budget deficit is primarily the result of certain effects of the State of Illinois fiscal 2018 budget where funding distributions to local governments were reduced, namely,

- 10% hold back on income tax distribution,
- expected reduction in PPRT distribution,
- 2% home rule sales tax collection fee

These state budget decisions have negatively impacted 2018 city revenues by \$1.5 million. In addition, the outstanding police labor contract retroactive to May 1, 2015, upon eventual settlement, will require the city to make retroactive payroll to the police employees, expected to cost \$1.2 million. Further, inflation and other cost increases in the city baseline budget have increased costs by \$0.5 million.

The budget deficit presents challenges and unknowns that will have impact on City finances and operations.

- State budget matters impacting revenue distribution to the city,
- City Council deliberation of the methods to balance the city budget,
- Potential of State legislation freezing or inhibiting property tax options for local government,
- Continued development of the local economy,
- Development of state and local sales tax revenues to the City,
- Manufacturing employment in the local economy,
- Economic development success in the City and region

These factors will have significant impact on the financial position, condition, development and progress of the City of Decatur.

On May 31, the State Legislature adopted the State of Illinois 2019 fiscal year budget (July 1 2018 to June 30 2019), with Governor Rauner signature on June 4, the state budget for fiscal year 2019 is finalized.

The state budget addressed certain of the funding issues that have negatively impacted local governments in the state. Namely, the 10% “holdback” of LGDF funding (state income tax distribution) has been reduced to a 5% “holdback in state fiscal 2019; and, the 2% “collection fee” on local home rule sales tax imposed by the state has been reduced to 1.5% “collection fee” for fiscal 2019. PPRT (Personal Property Replacement Tax) distribution was not addressed to local government benefit, whereby, the state will continue to divert money to finance state budget matters thereby reducing money distributed to local governments.

The result of the state budget has favorably impacted City finances, whereby, the changes will “theoretically” increase revenue by \$575k on an annual basis, therefore, assisting the City in solving the General Fund \$2.0 million deficit situation.

Although local governments did not achieve all that was desired and lobbied by local officials to State Representatives in the state budget concerning funding to local governments, we are satisfied to achieve what was achieved, and are prepared to lobby on another day.

Of note is the effort of Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe. Mayor Moore Wolfe was an active and engaged voice, in cooperation with the Illinois Municipal League, to the State Legislature in efforts to secure restored funding to local governments.

## **City Financial Position**

The City of Decatur ended October 2018 with a total cash position of \$76.9 million (excluding trust and agency funds earmarked for Police and Fire pensions) versus the cash position of \$80.1 as of the end of September.

The City General Fund ended October 2018 with a cash position of \$6.7 million versus the September cash position of \$8.3 million. The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City which provides the cash to pay for the basic services to citizens and stakeholders, including public safety protection, public works services, code enforcement, economic and community development services as well as general government service.

The General Fund cash position at October 31 provides a cash reserve representing 36 days of expense coverage in the City General Fund. The best practice reserve is a 45-60 day cash reserve or \$8-11 million.

City cash at October 31 excluding the General Fund cash position is \$70.2 million, contained in Special Revenue funds (\$10.4 million), TIF Redevelopment funds (\$1.9 million), Capital funds (\$9.3 million), Debt Service fund (\$1.2 million), Internal Service funds (\$4.4 million) and Enterprise funds (\$43.0 million), earmarked for specific purpose and not expendable to finance the cost of basic services provided to citizens and stakeholders.

| Fund Type         | Oct 2018 | Sep 2018 | Comment                                                          |
|-------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Special Revenue   | 10.4     | 10.5     | Library, State MFT, Local MFT, Federal programs, PS capital, etc |
| TIF Redevelopment | 1.9      | 1.2      | Debt service and redevelopment agreement obligations             |
| Capital           | 9.3      | 10.6     | Capital funding available                                        |
| Debt              | 1.2      | 0.6      | Debt service obligations                                         |
| Internal Service  | 4.4      | 4.8      | Risk insurance, EE healthcare benefits, Fleet maintenance        |
| Enterprise        | 43.0     | 44.1     | Utilities - Water, Sewer, Storm Water, Lake Dredging, Transit    |
| Non-General Fund  | 70.2     | 71.8     |                                                                  |
| General Fund      | 6.7      | 8.3      | Basic services to citizens and stakeholders                      |
| Total City Cash   | 76.9     | 80.1     |                                                                  |

City cash position reported in \$ millions, numbers may not add due to rounding

#### Changes of note in the period:

- Enterprise funds decreased \$1.1 million. Water fund increase (\$1.3 million) due in period favorable cash flow from operations; Transit decrease (\$0.7 million) due in period operational cash flow; Fiber optics fund increase (\$0.1 million), Storm Water fund decrease (\$0.3 million), Sewer fund decrease (\$0.3 million), and Water Bond fund decrease (\$1.3 million).
- **City has not yet received the State IDOT transit operating grant for the quarter period July 2018 to September 2018 in the amount of \$1.2 million and the State IDOT grant for the quarter period October 2018 to December 2018 in the amount of \$1.2 million, as well outstanding is the Federal 2018 fiscal year operating grant of \$1.6 million (awaiting final processing by the FEDs).**
- **Transit cash is in a deficit position of \$2.9 million as of the end of October.** The City Treasury is financing the transit operations as of the end of October in the amount of \$2.9 million.
- **City Transit staff has ongoing conversation with State IDOT concerning the final processing of the 2019 operating grant, which is sitting on a desk in Chicago, awaiting final processing.** City is informed that the grant will be processed in the near term, upon which the operating funds will be released to the City. **Questions remains whether this will occur before year end.**
- City Treasurer and Transit Staff continue to work with state IDOT to secure Transit operating grant distributions in more timely fashion. We will keep Council informed of our progress.
- TIF Redevelopment funds increase results from the receipt of property tax revenues in the period.
- Capital fund decrease results from payments made to Johnson Controls for the electric energy savings initiative with additional payments (\$0.8 million) to be made before the end of the year.
- Debt fund increase results from the receipt of property tax revenues in the period.
- Internal Service funds decrease (\$0.4 million) due workers compensation claim expense in the period.

#### General Fund Position

##### Cash

The City General fund cash position ended October at \$6.7 million, a decrease from the September cash position of \$8.3 million. The current cash balance represents a cash reserve position of 36 days (was 44 days).

City cash reserve position is much improved from 2-3 year's prior, however, best practice for financial security of the city is to continue to build the cash reserve position in the general fund.

## Revenue and Expense

City General Fund Position of revenue received versus expense incurred to date is as follows for the period ending October 2018.

| \$ (000)         | Budget (4) | Year to Date (1) | Budget Target (2) | % vs Target (3) |
|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Revenue          | 64,800     | 56,913           | 55,296            | 3%              |
| Expense          | 67,995     | 55,513           | 56,923            | (2)%            |
| Surplus(deficit) | (3,195)    | 1,400            | (1,627)           |                 |

*Chart notes*

1 – actual year to date general fund revenue and expense

2 – budget year to date general fund revenue and expense

3 – year to date percentage comparison of actual to budget

4 – annual budget, with annual appropriation ordinance scheduled for Council Adoption on February 20, 2018

## Month of October Results

| \$ (000)         | Budget Target (2) | Month Actual (1) | % vs Target (3) |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Revenue          | 4,341             | 8,807            | 103%            |
| Expense          | 4,733             | 10,383           | 119%            |
| Surplus(deficit) | (392)             | (1,576)          |                 |

*Chart notes*

1 – actual month general fund revenue and expense

2 – budget month general fund revenue and expense

3 – month percentage comparison of actual to budget

In month General Fund revenue exceeded budget by \$4.5 million.

In month revenue was favorably affected by the October distribution (budgeted in September) of property tax of \$4.0 million, road & bridge revenue (budgeted in September) of \$0.2 million, state distributed revenue above budget of \$0.2 million (state sales tax, local sales tax, state income tax, local use tax, PPRT, video gaming tax, all slightly above the in-month budget expectation), and fee for service and other revenue above budget of \$0.1 million.

In month General Fund expense exceeded budget by \$5.6 million.

In period expense above budget was impacted by the property distribution received in the month (normally received in September) and the resultant city contribution to the police and firefighter pension funds (\$3.657 million), the police retroactive wage settlement (\$1.861 million) and miscellaneous in period spending above budget (0.1 million).

Excluding the police retro wage payment, the in-month result was a surplus of \$0.3 million, attributed to the savings resulting from the open staffing positions (37 open positions, 34 in the General Fund).

## General Fund Revenue Comments

Revenue to date through October is \$56.9 million versus budget to date revenue of \$55.3 million, above budget by \$1.6 million or 2%.

General Fund revenue is tracking above budget to date, primarily the result of improved performance of Gas & Electric Utility Tax (\$0.2 million), State Income Tax (\$0.4 million), State Replacement Tax (\$0.1 million), video gaming tax (\$0.1 million), hotel use tax (\$0.1 million), local sales tax (\$0.2 million), and state sales tax (\$0.2 million) revenues, property tax (\$0.2 million), and city internal service charges to other city funds (\$0.2 million), offset by below budget performance (\$0.1 million) in external fees for service.

## Key Economic Driven General Fund Revenues

Key General Fund revenues supporting General Fund expenses are presented in the chart below depicting the full year budget, year to date revenue received, with comparison to the full year budget and prior year revenue receipt. With ten months into the twelve-month cycle, the year-to-date benchmark is 83% of the full year budget revenue.

| \$ (000)                 | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | YTD % of Year Budget | 2017 YTD | % Change yr vs yr |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| State Sales Tax          | 10,874      | 9,271    | 85%                  | 9,030    | 3%                |
| Local Sales Tax          | 9,552       | 8,155    | 85%                  | 8,080    | 1%                |
| State Income Tax         | 6,783       | 6,333    | 93%                  | 6,996    | (9)%              |
| Food & Beverage Tax      | 3,257       | 2,726    | 84%                  | 2,705    | 1%                |
| Telephone Tax            | 1,674       | 1,382    | 83%                  | 1,492    | (7)%              |
| Utility Tax (Gas & Elec) | 4,702       | 4,209    | 90%                  | 3,836    | 10%               |
| State Local Use Tax      | 2,123       | 1,767    | 83%                  | 1,597    | 11%               |
| Cable TV Tax             | 1,055       | 781      | 74%                  | 823      | (5)%              |
| State Replacement Tax    | 925         | 949      | 103%                 | 1,052    | (10)%             |
| Hotel Use Tax            | 848         | 761      | 90%                  | 666      | 14%               |
| Video Gaming Tax         | 1,130       | 1,019    | 90%                  | 1,056    | (4)%              |

Sales Tax – **state sales tax is running 2% above the full year budget target, and 3% above the prior year; local sales tax is running 2% above the full year budget target, and 1% above the prior year.** The sales tax revenue stream is “**the primary funding source driver**” financing the general fund, representing a revenue stream in excess of \$20 million or 31% of the general fund revenue. The 2018 budget contemplated a flat projection versus 2017 for state sales tax revenues and a 2% decline in local sales tax revenues.

***The State of Illinois 2018 Budget adopted by the State Legislature in July 2017 included a “2% tax” imposed on the collection of “local home-rule” sales tax revenues. This collection tax has been implemented by the State DofR. This collection tax will cost the City of Decatur \$0.2 million in 2018. The 2019 state budget has reduced the “collection fee” to 1.5%, theoretically returning \$0.05 million (\$50k) to the City of Decatur on an annual basis.***

Of concern for the City Treasury is the ongoing marketplace transition to on-line shopping. This will continue to have negative impact on the sales tax revenue received by the City. Long term, this is not a favorable position for the City revenue stream. Legislative changes at the state level are the only solution, beyond more retail experiences in the city. ***The recent U.S. Supreme Court decision is expected to have a favorable impact on City of Decatur receipts of on line sales tax activity. The financial impact benefit is estimated to be in the range of \$250k on an annual basis. This revenue stream is expected to commence with October 2018 on line transactions, with first receipt of the “local use tax” revenue will occur in January 2019.***

State Income Tax – **10% above the full year budget target and 9% below the prior year.** The 2018 budget was conservatively projected (as we envisioned at the time of the 2018 budget development), however, the distributions are at best difficult to project. ***The State of Illinois 2018 budget included a 10% “hold-back” of LGDF distributions to local governments which has been implemented effective with the August 2017 distribution and has negatively impacted the income tax revenue received by the City. The State action will cost the City \$1.0 million in 2018 revenues. The 2019 State budget has reduced the “hold back” to 5%. This will theoretically return LDGF revenue distribution to the City in an amount approaching \$0.575 million, of course dependent upon, state income tax receipts and population distribution formulas.***

This revenue stream is “**a primary funding source driver**” financing the general fund, which in prior periods was a revenue stream of \$7.5 to 8.0 million or 12% of the general fund revenue.

Food & Beverage Tax – **1% above the full year budget target and 1% above the prior year.**

Telephone Tax – **on par with the full year budget target and 7% below the prior year.** The 2018 budget contemplated a further decline in telephone tax revenue. Telephone tax revenues have continued to decline each of the last several years as consumers shift to mobile telephones eliminating land line telephones, thereby reducing the number of telephone lines available to tax.

Gas & Electric Utility Tax – **7% above the full year budget target and above the prior year by 10%.** The City implemented a tax increase to 4.25% (from 1.25%) effective with usage billed commencing February 1, 2016. This revenue stream will stabilize at a level of \$4.7 million given the current city tax rate and then be impacted up or down by utility prices and consumer usage.

State Replacement Tax – **20% above the full year budget target, 10% below the prior year.** The 2018 budget was conservatively projected (as we envisioned at the time of the 2018 budget development) and contemplated an expected decline in state PPRT distributions to local governments with funding diverted to state matters. This is not a revenue stream that the City can place great reliance on for continuation at levels to date as the State of Illinois is expected to continue to use this revenue stream for its purposes potentially reducing revenue available for distribution to local governments.

Hotel Use Tax – **7% above the full year budget target, 14% above the prior year.** City increased the hotel use tax rate from 6% to 8% effective January 1, 2016.

Video Gaming Tax – **7% above the full year budget target and 4% below the prior year.** City has resumed allocating 15% of video gaming tax revenue to the City Economic Development fund. Total video gaming revenue thru October of \$1.2 million is ahead of the budget and 13% above the prior year. Tax revenue continues to exceed the budget expectation. Currently operating are 82 establishments with 396 video gaming terminals.

### General Fund Expense Comments

General Fund expense in the month of \$10.383 million was above the budget expectation of \$4.733 million. On a year to date basis, general fund spending of \$55.5 is below budget by \$1.4 million or 2%.

In period expense above budget was impacted by the property distribution received in the month (normally received in September) and the resultant city contribution to the police and firefighter pension funds (\$3.657 million), and the police retroactive wage settlement (\$1.861 million).

### Cash balances in funds of note are as follows with comment:

|                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drug Enforcement              | \$0.8 million        | Earmarked for police capital as available (\$0.3 million available)                                                                                                                                                 |
| Local Roads and Streets       | \$2.3 million        | Earmarked for street repair and maintenance                                                                                                                                                                         |
| State Motor Fuel Tax          | \$1.7 million        | Earmarked for street repair and maintenance                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Major Moves                   | <b>\$0.0 million</b> | Earmarked for economic development infrastructure projects. Small negative cash balance of \$32k. Quetica Logistics Study copayments from EDC and Macon County will be received in near term restoring cash balance |
| Public Library Fund           | \$1.6 million        | In line with expectation                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Library Capital Fund          | \$0.1 million        | Earmarked for CapEx requirements and cash reserves                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Library Trust Fund            | \$0.2 million        | Donations received in trust for specific purpose as defined by the donors and unavailable for other use                                                                                                             |
| Community Revitalization Fund | \$1.4 million        | Earmarked for revitalization initiatives. Cash includes City contributed funds of \$0.4 million and Buffett Foundation contributed funds of \$1.0 million                                                           |
| Capital Project Fund          | \$0.8 million        | Funding available for JCI energy savings initiative from interfund loan from water funds. Will be spent down before year end                                                                                        |

|                           |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2018 Project Fund         | \$8.4 million        | 2018 GO bond proceeds for the fire station renovation and fire station replacement initiatives. Fire Station 5 project in process will see cash decline as the station 5 construction proceeds. Station 3 and 7 replacements still in planning phase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Debt Fund                 | \$1.2 million        | Earmarked for debt payments on current debt issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fleet Maintenance         | \$0.3 million        | Earmarked for repair and maintenance of city vehicle fleet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Equipment Replacement     | \$0.5 million        | Earmarked for public works vehicle equipment replacement. Cash position and lack of in year funding is substandard to maintain capex replacement schedules.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Risk Management Fund      | \$1.3 million        | Cash reserves for ongoing business insurance costs including liability, property, worker's compensation. City reserve desired is \$2.5 million necessary to sustain and protect the city.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Employee Insurance Fund   | \$2.4 million        | Coverage for healthcare and other EE benefit expense. Cash reserve desired is \$2.25 million necessary to sustain and protect the city                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Public Transit Operations | <b>\$2.9 million</b> | <b><i>Outstanding are the 2018 fiscal year Federal grant (\$1.6 million). State fiscal 2019 Q1 (\$1.2 million) &amp; Q2 (\$1.2 million) IDOT operating grants not yet received. Total grant cash outstanding is \$4.0 million</i></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Fiber Optics Fund         | \$0.4 million        | Earmarked for city investment in the next phase of fiber optic network. Project work in progress.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Storm Water Fund          | \$2.1 million        | Balance and ongoing cash flow are sufficient to fund currently defined storm water projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sewer Fund                | \$6.7 million        | Balance available and revenue flow will fund currently defined sewer projects – Council ordinance 2016-91 adopted 12/05/2016 provides the price increase required to fund sewer projects in compliance with US EPA requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Water Utility Funds       | \$22.6 million       | <p>Cash balance of \$22.6 million, includes \$12.5 million sequestered in the debt reserve fund, representing the next 12 months' debt service payments.</p> <p>Remaining cash balance of \$10.1 million represents a 4+ month reserve of water operating expense – the water rate increases effective May 1, 2013 and beyond has allowed City to finance cap-ex and secure the best practice reserve.</p> <p>Inter fund loan of \$1.982 million to city capital project fund to pay for the Johnson Controls energy savings initiative remains outstanding and due the water funds. This receivable is not included in the water fund cash position of \$22.6 million.</p> <p>The current cash position allows funding of capital expense securing water main infrastructure replacement and other necessary capital expenditure envisioned in the short-term period.</p> <p>The Water Utility Fund continues to operate in accordance with the price increase model expectations</p> |
| Water Bond Construction   | \$13.9 million       | <p>Balance available to pay contractor invoices for the dredging of Lake Decatur.</p> <p>Dredging completion is expected before year end.</p> <p>Current project cash retainage of \$4.5 million.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Trust & Agency Fund balance of \$165.5 million is sequestered in the Police and Fire Pension Funds and are not available for expenditure on other city operations.

## **Investments**

City investments include \$30.0 million in US Treasury Bonds. The investment schedule on page 4 of the Treasurer's financial report provides the details of the investments. The investments are comprised of \$11.5 million dredging bond proceeds, \$8.4 million fire station initiative bond proceeds and \$10.1 million of pooled cash.

The bond proceeds and pooled cash are invested in treasury bonds and are scheduled to mature over the next months - 2 years.

The interest earnings from the investments to date have earned the city in excess of \$0.5 million. Additional interest income will accrue to the city over the period to investment maturity in an amount approximating \$0.3+ million.

Investment instruments are in accordance with the City Investment Policy with interest rates maximized given available current marketplace investment returns.

## **Debt**

Debt outstanding is \$197.2 and includes all outstanding bond debt, notes and loan payable and capital leases. All debt principal and interest payments are covered within the 2018 fiscal year operating plan and budget and are secured within the current cash flow operations of the City.

New debt instruments in 2018 will include continued debt issuance for road and street rehabilitation secured by the local motor fuel tax, continued debt issuance for fire facility rehabilitation secured by general purpose tax levy revenue, and capital lease and / or note payable financing to replace certain vehicle stock covered within the operating budget of the City.

The Council has approved the issuance of General Obligation 2018 Series Bonds to finance the final phase of the Lake Decatur dredging initiative, the construction of fire stations in support of the fire station replacement initiative, and the refunding of certain debt financing the rehabilitation of fire stations. The debt transaction closed in July.

The city council approved a refunding of the 2008 Series General Obligation Bonds which will save the city \$0.3 million in interest financing costs over the remaining life of the debt. This refunding transaction was concluded in December 2017.

Debt outstanding at year end 2018 is projected to be \$183.3 million.

## **Revenue Tracking**

City-wide Revenue received in the fiscal months ending October 2018 of \$175.8 million is 82% of the annual revenue budget of \$214.0 million.

Of note, the property tax revenues received by the City according to the 2017 Tax Levy in effect, provide the cash resources to fund City contributions to the Police and Firemen's Pension Fund, fund City contributions to the operation of the Decatur Public Library, provide City funding for a portion of the General Obligation Bond debt

payments, provide funding for the City contribution to the Decatur Municipal Band and provide funding for general purpose earmarked for investment in Fire Station facility repair and rehabilitation.

The cost of day to day City government operations as well as capital spending requirements of City operations, including general government, public safety police and fire protection, public works streets & municipal services and infrastructure operations, are not funded by property tax revenues, but rather are funded by other taxes including locally imposed or state distributed sales & use tax, income tax, food & beverage tax, hotel/motel tax, utility tax, and other minor tax.

### **Property Tax in 2018**

The 2017 property tax levy, approved by Council in December 2017 with Council Ordinance 2017-55, for a tax levy amount of \$13.876 million, is now certified by the State of Illinois.

Equalized assessed value ("EAV") for the 2017 EAV period, with property tax payable in 2018, is \$833,357,715, a decline from the prior year EAV of \$839,296,988. A decrease of \$5,939,273 or 0.71%. The City had projected EAV to be \$840,000,000.

The City property tax rate for 2017 EAV with tax payable in 2018 is 1.66519% versus the prior year tax rate of \$1.65177%. The City had projected a tax rate of 1.652%.

The higher tax rate is the result of decreased assessed value in the city.

The City property tax levy / tax rate is 15.9% of the total property tax levy / tax rate for City property owners.

The 1<sup>st</sup> property tax distribution was received in July (normally June) from the Office of the Macon County Treasurer. The civil city distribution of \$7.4 million is 53.5% of the full year collection expectation. TIF tax revenues received of \$1.1 million are 50.6% of the full year collection expectation.

The second property tax distribution was received in October (normally September) from the Office of the Macon County Treasurer. The civil city distribution was \$5.6 million. TIF tax revenue distribution was \$0.8 million.

To date, the City has received \$13.1 million of the expected civil city collection of \$13.7 million (assumed 99% collection rate of \$13.9 million tax levy), or 94.2% of the expected property tax revenue. The City has received \$1.9 million of the expected TIF collection of \$2.2 million, or 85.9% of expected property tax revenues.

The final distribution is expected to be received from the Macon County Treasurer's Office in December.

City expects to receive \$0.6 million in civil city distribution and \$0.3 million in TIF distribution.

### **Expenditure Tracking**

City-wide expenditures to October of \$150.9 million are 68% of the full year budget of \$222.3 million.

### **Water Utility**

The financial performance of the City Water Utility is illustrated on the two (2) page summation. The report, which mimics normal reporting of a business enterprise, depicts actual profit and loss statement performance versus budget and prior year on both a monthly and year-to-date basis. In addition, certain key balance sheet items are reported as well as CapEx project spending.

Water Utility performance achieved through October is operating margin before debt service of \$14.0 million on revenues of \$25.4 million. Debt payments on GO bonds and other debt due to date in 2018 including principal and interest of \$9.4 were transacted during the period to date.

Operating income achieved through October is \$4.6 million, above budget by \$0.2 million, and behind the prior year by \$0.8 million.

The Water Utility continues to perform in accordance with our expectations envisioned in the water model to fund the future CapEx and debt service requirements of the operation, including the \$90 million Lake Decatur dredging initiative.

In 2017, water consumption declined by 1.2% versus consumption in the prior year, with residential consumption down 2.7%, commercial consumption down 3.3% and industrial consumption down 0.1%.

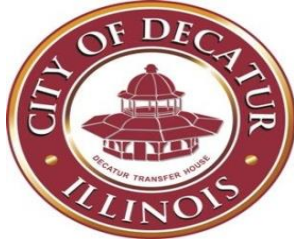
To date in 2018, water usage has increased 2% versus the same period in the prior year. Industrial usage is up 5.5%, residential usage is down 2.4%, commercial usage is down 3.2%. Raw water usage is up 1.2% versus the prior year.

The report entitled "Water Utility Metrics" is a schedule reporting on key metrics in comparison to the prior year.

### **Headcount Staffing**

Current full-time staffing level is 433 FTE's versus budget of 470 FTE's.

Gregg D. Zientara  
City Treasurer & Director of Finance  
November 12, 2018



***Fiscal Year 2018***

***Fiscal Period Ending October, 2018***

## ***City of Decatur***

# ***Treasurer's Financial Report***

***Report Distribution:***

***Mayor  
City Council Members  
City Manager  
City Clerk  
City Department Heads  
Public Copy in Office of the City Clerk***

***Prepared By:***

***Office of the City Treasurer***

**City of Decatur**  
**Treasurer's Cash Report**

**Month of: October, 2018**

| <i>Fund</i> | <i>Fund Name</i>                         | <i>Opening Cash &amp; Investments</i> | <i>Receipts</i> | <i>Disbursements</i> | <i>Balance Sheet Accts Activity</i> | <i>Investment Transfers</i> | <i>Ending Cash Balance</i> | <i>Investments</i> | <i>Total Cash &amp; Investments</i> | <i>Interfund Loans (Borrowing)</i> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 10          | <b>General Fund</b><br>GENERAL FUND      | 8,289,094.32                          | 8,806,335.55    | 10,383,117.94        | (733.71)                            |                             | 6,711,578.22               |                    | 6,711,578.22                        | 0.00                               |
| 12          | <b>Special Revenue Funds</b>             |                                       |                 |                      |                                     |                             |                            |                    |                                     |                                    |
| 12          | PLANNING FUND                            | 236,588.92                            | 27,391.56       | 133,294.04           | 0.00                                |                             | 130,686.44                 |                    | 130,686.44                          |                                    |
| 17          | HOME FUND                                | 53,697.37                             | 5,218.75        | 3,689.07             | 0.00                                |                             | 55,227.05                  |                    | 55,227.05                           |                                    |
| 18          | CDBG FUND                                | 6,138.31                              | 114,204.29      | 113,813.73           | 0.00                                |                             | 6,528.87                   |                    | 6,528.87                            |                                    |
| 22          | DUATS FUND                               | 61,335.12                             | 73.87           | 102.00               | 0.00                                |                             | 61,306.99                  |                    | 61,306.99                           |                                    |
| 25          | DRUG ENFORCEMENT FUND                    | 822,490.83                            | 1,142.58        | 50,957.75            | 19,609.20                           |                             | 792,284.86                 |                    | 792,284.86                          |                                    |
| 26          | DUI FINES AND FEES FUND                  | 205,924.27                            | 8,257.51        | 20,382.61            | 0.00                                |                             | 193,799.17                 |                    | 193,799.17                          |                                    |
| 27          | POLICE LAB & PROGRAMS                    | 56,209.07                             | 655.85          | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 56,864.92                  |                    | 56,864.92                           |                                    |
| 32          | FIRE GRANT                               | 0.00                                  | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 0.00                       |                    | 0.00                                |                                    |
| 33          | POLICE CAPITAL FUND                      | 451,914.77                            | 511.34          | 76,417.83            | 0.00                                |                             | 376,008.28                 |                    | 376,008.28                          |                                    |
| 34          | BUILDING FUND                            | 236,593.16                            | 49,796.62       | 28,771.25            | 0.00                                |                             | 257,618.53                 |                    | 257,618.53                          |                                    |
| 35          | LIBRARY FUND                             | 664,472.97                            | 1,262,916.43    | 303,705.14           | 1,000.00                            |                             | 1,624,684.26               |                    | 1,624,684.26                        |                                    |
| 36          | MUNICIPAL BAND FUND                      | (4,942.68)                            | 27,262.47       | 8,424.32             | 0.00                                |                             | 13,895.47                  |                    | 13,895.47                           |                                    |
| 37          | FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE FUND              | 172,234.50                            | 15.88           | 6,423.29             | 0.00                                |                             | 165,827.09                 |                    | 165,827.09                          |                                    |
| 42          | LOCAL STREETS & ROADS                    | 2,141,560.42                          | 752,000.06      | 637,594.13           | 0.00                                |                             | 2,255,966.35               |                    | 2,255,966.35                        |                                    |
| 46          | MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND                      | 2,623,091.43                          | 111,930.20      | 1,065,499.44         | 0.00                                |                             | 1,669,522.19               |                    | 1,669,522.19                        |                                    |
| 47          | MAJOR MOVES                              | 31,409.11                             | 8,908.00        | 72,182.62            | 0.00                                |                             | (31,865.51)                |                    | (31,865.51)                         |                                    |
| 49          | FIRE CAPITAL FUND                        | 872,919.47                            | 27,725.62       | 12,245.67            | 0.00                                |                             | 888,399.42                 |                    | 888,399.42                          |                                    |
| 58          | LIBRARY CAPITAL                          | 131,134.89                            | 157.24          | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 131,292.13                 |                    | 131,292.13                          |                                    |
| 59          | LIBRARY TRUST FUNDS                      | 233,630.76                            | 860.78          | 2,375.58             | 0.00                                |                             | 232,115.96                 |                    | 232,115.96                          |                                    |
| 82          | DCDF FUND                                | 126,584.60                            | 1,994.42        | 1,024.00             | 0.00                                |                             | 127,555.02                 |                    | 127,555.02                          |                                    |
| 83          | NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS                | 15,716.13                             | 20.63           | 6,937.69             | 0.00                                |                             | 8,799.07                   |                    | 8,799.07                            |                                    |
| 84          | COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION                 | 1,389,527.03                          | 1,735.15        | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 1,391,262.18               |                    | 1,391,262.18                        |                                    |
|             | <b>Total Special Revenue Funds</b>       | 10,528,230.45                         | 2,402,779.25    | 2,543,840.16         | 20,609.20                           | 0.00                        | 10,407,778.74              | 0.00               | 10,407,778.74                       | 0.00                               |
| 19          | <b>TIF &amp; Redevelopment Funds</b>     |                                       |                 |                      |                                     |                             |                            |                    |                                     |                                    |
| 19          | OLDE TOWNE TIF FUND                      | 273,936.74                            | 393,481.89      | 12,379.12            | 0.00                                |                             | 655,039.51                 |                    | 655,039.51                          |                                    |
| 20          | SE PLAZA TIF FUND                        | 284,738.93                            | 150,273.56      | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 435,012.49                 |                    | 435,012.49                          |                                    |
| 21          | WABASH CROSSING TIF                      | 375,486.92                            | 145,646.87      | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 521,133.79                 |                    | 521,133.79                          |                                    |
| 23          | EASTGATE TIF FUND                        | 49,486.78                             | 38,738.64       | 88,055.17            | 0.00                                |                             | 170.25                     |                    | 170.25                              |                                    |
| 24          | SOUTHSIDE TIF FUND                       | 68,520.77                             | 2,114.31        | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 70,635.08                  |                    | 70,635.08                           |                                    |
| 28          | PINES SHOPPING CENTER TIF                | 55,801.29                             | 35,557.56       | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 91,358.85                  |                    | 91,358.85                           |                                    |
| 29          | GRAND & OAKLAND TIF                      | 89,436.28                             | 61,993.90       | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 151,430.18                 |                    | 151,430.18                          |                                    |
|             | <b>Total TIF &amp; Redevelpmnt Funds</b> | 1,197,407.71                          | 827,806.73      | 100,434.29           | 0.00                                | 0.00                        | 1,924,780.15               | 0.00               | 1,924,780.15                        | 0.00                               |
| 40          | <b>Capital Funds</b>                     |                                       |                 |                      |                                     |                             |                            |                    |                                     |                                    |
| 40          | PEG CAPITAL FUND                         | 63,826.41                             | 4,007.02        | 3,075.56             | 0.00                                |                             | 64,757.87                  |                    | 64,757.87                           |                                    |
| 44          | 2018 PROJECT FUND                        | 8,485,807.82                          | (314.94)        | 47,954.60            | 0.00                                |                             | 184,008.16                 | 8,253,530.12       | 8,437,538.28                        |                                    |
| 45          | CAPITAL PROJECT FUND                     | 2,004,553.17                          | 818.51          | 1,200,000.00         | 0.00                                |                             | 805,371.68                 |                    | 805,371.68                          | (1,981,816.00)                     |
|             | <b>Total Capital Funds</b>               | 10,554,187.40                         | 4,510.59        | 1,251,030.16         | 0.00                                | 0.00                        | 1,054,137.71               | 8,253,530.12       | 9,307,667.83                        | (1,981,816.00)                     |

**City of Decatur**  
**Treasurer's Cash Report**

**Month of: October, 2018**

| <i>Fund</i>             | <i>Fund Name</i>                                          | <i>Opening Cash &amp; Investments</i> | <i>Receipts</i> | <i>Disbursements</i> | <i>Balance Sheet Accts Activity</i> | <i>Investment Transfers</i> | <i>Ending Cash Balance</i> | <i>Investments</i> | <i>Total Cash &amp; Investments</i> | <i>Interfund Loans (Borrowing)</i> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 50                      | <b>Debt Fund</b><br>DEBT FUND                             | 585,487.13                            | 618,280.90      | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 1,203,768.03               |                    | 1,203,768.03                        | 0.00                               |
| 60                      | <b>Internal Service Funds</b><br>FLEET MAINTENANCE        | 248,893.67                            | 212,624.32      | 210,826.94           | 0.00                                |                             | 250,691.05                 |                    | 250,691.05                          |                                    |
| 61                      | EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT                                     | 523,892.89                            | 660.54          | 27,985.00            | 0.00                                |                             | 496,568.43                 |                    | 496,568.43                          |                                    |
| 64                      | RISK MANAGEMENT                                           | 1,656,140.73                          | 260,087.97      | 608,361.49           | (25,000.00)                         |                             | 1,282,867.21               |                    | 1,282,867.21                        |                                    |
| 65                      | INSURANCE FUND                                            | 2,363,653.02                          | 680,133.28      | 659,542.46           | 0.00                                |                             | 2,384,243.84               |                    | 2,384,243.84                        |                                    |
|                         | <b>Total Internal Service Funds</b>                       | 4,792,580.31                          | 1,153,506.11    | 1,506,715.89         | (25,000.00)                         | 0.00                        | 4,414,370.53               | 0.00               | 4,414,370.53                        | 0.00                               |
| 70                      | <b>Enterprise Funds</b><br>MASS TRANSIT - OPERATION       | (2,178,236.91)                        | 50,805.87       | 753,993.80           | 0.00                                |                             | (2,881,424.84)             |                    | (2,881,424.84)                      |                                    |
| 77                      | FIBER OPTICS                                              | 274,521.32                            | 126,225.75      | 3,000.00             | 0.00                                |                             | 397,747.07                 |                    | 397,747.07                          |                                    |
| 78                      | STORM WATER                                               | 2,340,528.90                          | 270,806.15      | 524,941.47           | 0.00                                |                             | 2,086,393.58               |                    | 2,086,393.58                        |                                    |
| 79                      | SEWER FUND                                                | 7,073,859.48                          | 559,340.68      | 899,751.43           | 0.00                                |                             | 6,733,448.73               |                    | 6,733,448.73                        |                                    |
| 80                      | WATER FUND                                                | 5,358,170.47                          | 2,743,640.94    | 1,895,570.60         | 35,032.47                           |                             | 6,241,273.28               |                    | 6,241,273.28                        |                                    |
| 81                      | WATER CAPITAL                                             | 3,414,955.99                          | 769,856.85      | 317,701.58           | 0.00                                |                             | 3,867,111.26               |                    | 3,867,111.26                        | 1,981,816.00                       |
| 86                      | WATER DEBT                                                | 12,500,000.00                         | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00                                |                             | 12,500,000.00              |                    | 12,500,000.00                       |                                    |
| 88                      | RECYCLING PROGRAM                                         | 80,548.27                             | 61,761.69       | 57,601.86            | 0.00                                |                             | 84,708.10                  |                    | 84,708.10                           |                                    |
| 89                      | WATER BOND                                                | 15,244,430.98                         | 20,837.12       | 1,326,147.82         | 0.00                                |                             | 2,398,005.77               | 11,541,114.51      | 13,939,120.28                       |                                    |
|                         | <b>Total Enterprise Funds</b>                             | 44,108,778.50                         | 4,603,275.05    | 5,778,708.56         | 35,032.47                           | 0.00                        | 31,427,262.95              | 11,541,114.51      | 42,968,377.46                       | 1,981,816.00                       |
| 90                      | <b>Trust &amp; Agency Funds</b><br>FIRE PENSION FUND CASH | 1,598,894.68                          | 2,115,587.91    | 660,087.11           | 0.00                                |                             | 3,054,395.48               |                    | 3,054,395.48                        |                                    |
| 90                      | FIRE PENSION INVESTMENTS                                  | 67,410,713.56                         | 92,620.83       | 18,001.09            | 0.00                                |                             |                            | 67,485,333.30      | 67,485,333.30                       |                                    |
|                         | TOTAL FIRE PENSION                                        | 69,009,608.24                         | 2,208,208.74    | 678,088.20           | 0.00                                | 0.00                        | 3,054,395.48               | 67,485,333.30      | 70,539,728.78                       |                                    |
| 91                      | POLICE PENSION FUND CASH                                  | 804,421.51                            | 1,974,901.94    | 760,322.33           | 0.00                                |                             | 2,019,001.12               |                    | 2,019,001.12                        |                                    |
| 91                      | POLICE PENSION INVESTMENTS                                | 92,635,478.60                         | 283,204.64      | (1,647.41)           | 0.00                                |                             |                            | 92,920,330.65      | 92,920,330.65                       |                                    |
|                         | TOTAL FIRE PENSION                                        | 93,439,900.11                         | 2,258,106.58    | 758,674.92           | 0.00                                | 0.00                        | 2,019,001.12               | 92,920,330.65      | 94,939,331.77                       |                                    |
|                         | <b>Total Trust &amp; Agency Funds</b>                     | 162,449,508.35                        | 4,466,315.32    | 1,436,763.12         | 0.00                                | 0.00                        | 5,073,396.60               | 160,405,663.95     | 165,479,060.55                      | 0.00                               |
|                         | <b>Total City Funds</b>                                   | 242,505,274.17                        | 22,882,809.5    | 23,000,610.12        | 29,907.96                           | 0.00                        | 62,217,072.93              | 180,200,308.58     | 242,417,381.51                      | 0.00                               |
| <b>Memorandum Items</b> |                                                           |                                       |                 |                      |                                     |                             |                            |                    |                                     |                                    |
|                         | <b>Pooled Cash Investments</b>                            | 0.00                                  | 0.00            | 0.00                 | 0.00                                | 0.00                        | 0.00                       | 10,252,789.63      | 10,252,789.63                       |                                    |
|                         | <b>City Funds ex Trust &amp; Agency</b>                   | 80,055,765.82                         | 18,416,494.18   | 21,563,847.00        | 29,907.96                           | 0.00                        | 57,143,676.33              | 30,047,434.26      | 76,938,320.96                       | 0.00                               |

**City of Decatur**  
**Treasurer's Investment Report**

Month of: **October, 2018**

**Water Bond**

Account # 8051000933  
Fund 89

| Investment Instrument               | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Par Value Amount | Tax Cost Amount | Accrued Interest Purchased + Rec'd. | Total Invested | Interest Earned | Accrued Interest Receivable | Total Interest Received | YTD Interest Received 2016 | YTD Interest Received 2017 | YTD Interest Received 2018 | Estimated Income |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| US Treasury Bond                    | 01/15/16      | 0.37500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 530.10          | 0.00                        | 530.10                  | 530.10                     | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 05/15/16      | 0.25000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 2,717.03        | 0.00                        | 2,717.03                | 2,717.03                   | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 06/15/16      | 0.50000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 6,378.42        | 0.00                        | 6,378.42                | 5,750.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 07/15/16      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 11,574.39       | 0.00                        | 11,574.39               | 11,574.39                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 08/15/16      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 13,101.22       | 0.00                        | 13,101.22               | 13,101.22                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 08/31/16      | 1.00000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 22,912.09       | 0.00                        | 22,912.09               | 22,912.09                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 10/15/16      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 589.14          | 0.00                        | 589.14                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 11/15/16      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 6,413.12        | 0.00                        | 6,413.12                | 6,250.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 12/15/16      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 1,446.38        | 0.00                        | 1,446.38                | 1,250.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 12/31/16      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 3,923.23        | 0.00                        | 3,923.23                | 0.00                       | 3,923.23                   | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 04/15/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 2,033.65        | 0.00                        | 2,033.65                | 0.00                       | 2,033.65                   | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 05/15/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 11,159.88       | 0.00                        | 11,159.88               | 0.00                       | 11,159.88                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 06/15/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 9,706.28        | 0.00                        | 9,706.28                | 956.28                     | 8,750.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 07/15/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 12,292.80       | 0.00                        | 12,292.80               | 0.00                       | 12,292.80                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 08/15/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 14,546.87       | 0.00                        | 14,546.87               | 0.00                       | 14,546.87                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 09/15/17      | 1.00000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 18,488.95       | 0.00                        | 18,488.95               | 0.00                       | 18,488.95                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 10/15/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 17,858.17       | 0.00                        | 17,858.17               | 0.00                       | 17,858.17                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 11/15/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 30,692.68       | 0.00                        | 30,692.68               | 0.00                       | 30,692.68                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 12/15/17      | 1.00000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 24,824.18       | 0.00                        | 24,824.18               | 0.00                       | 24,824.18                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 01/15/18      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 5,075.97        | 0.00                        | 5,075.97                | 0.00                       | 700.97                     | 4,375.00                   | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 09/30/18      | 1.37500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 6,762.30        | 0.00                        | 6,762.30                | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 6,762.30                   | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 10/31/18      | 0.75000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 5,563.86        | 0.00                        | 5,563.86                | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 5,563.86                   | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 11/30/18      | 1.00000%      | 3,000,000.00     | 2,989,218.75    | 5,081.97                            | 2,994,300.72   | 7,541.13        | 12,623.10                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 30,000.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 12/31/18      | 1.37500%      | 4,000,000.00     | 3,986,718.76    | 4,782.61                            | 3,991,501.37   | 13,902.19       | 18,684.80                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 55,000.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 01/31/19      | 1.12500%      | 1,520,000.00     | 1,511,806.26    | 46.47                               | 1,511,852.73   | 4,275.04        | 4,321.51                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 17,100.00 ok     |
| Federated US Treasury Cash Reserves | Liquid        |               | 3,026,493.67     | 3,026,493.67    | 16,966.02                           | 3,043,459.69   | 5,405.91        | 381.50                      | 5,024.41                | 1,092.72                   | 2,606.15                   | 1,324.96                   | 293.82 ok        |
|                                     |               |               |                  |                 |                                     |                |                 |                             |                         |                            |                            |                            |                  |
| Total Investment(s)                 |               |               | 11,546,493.67    | 11,514,237.44   | 26,877.07                           | 11,541,114.51  | 259,714.98      | 36,010.91                   | 233,615.12              | 66,133.83                  | 147,877.53                 | 18,026.12                  | 102,393.82       |

**Pooled Cash**

Account # 8051000942  
Multiple Funds - Pooled Cash

| Investment Instrument               | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Par Value Amount | Tax Cost Amount | Accrued Interest Purchased + Rec'd. | Total Invested | Interest Earned | Accrued Interest Receivable | Total Interest Received | YTD Interest Received 2016 | YTD Interest Received 2017 | YTD Interest Received 2018 | Estimated Income |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| US Treasury Bond                    | 06/15/16      | 0.50000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 2,773.22        | 0.00                        | 2,773.22                | 2,500.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 12/15/16      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 6,591.53        | (0.00)                      | 6,591.53                | 6,250.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 04/30/17      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 12,524.04       | (0.00)                      | 12,524.04               | 8,149.04                   | 4,375.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 06/30/17      | 0.62500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 8,188.75        | 0.00                        | 8,188.75                | 240.38                     | 7,948.37                   | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 10/31/17      | 0.75000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 14,484.89       | 0.00                        | 14,484.89               | 6,984.89                   | 7,500.00                   | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 12/15/17      | 1.00000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 21,573.77       | 0.00                        | 21,573.77               | 10,500.00                  | 10,500.00                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 03/31/18      | 0.75000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 26,403.69       | (0.00)                      | 26,403.69               | 9,528.69                   | 11,250.00                  | 5,625.00                   | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 06/15/18      | 1.12500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 45,983.61       | 0.00                        | 45,983.61               | 18,000.00                  | 27,000.00                  | 0.00                       | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 10/15/18      | 0.87500%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 44,222.17       | (0.00)                      | 44,222.17               | 13,597.17                  | 15,312.50                  | 15,312.50                  | 0.00 ok          |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 11/30/18      | 1.00000%      | 500,000.00       | 497,441.40      | 0.00                                | 497,441.40     | 9,397.81        | 2,103.85                    | 7,293.96                | 0.00                       | 4,793.96                   | 2,500.00                   | 5,000.00 ok      |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 04/15/19      | 0.87500%      | 1,000,000.00     | 992,773.43      | 0.00                                | 992,773.43     | 13,103.37       | 408.70                      | 12,694.67               | 0.00                       | 3,944.67                   | 8,750.00                   | 8,750.00 ok      |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 06/30/19      | 1.25000%      | 1,500,000.00     | 1,496,425.78    | 0.00                                | 1,496,425.78   | 25,068.00       | 6,318.00                    | 18,750.00               | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 18,750.00                  | 18,750.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 10/31/19      | 1.25000%      | 1,000,000.00     | 993,281.25      | 0.00                                | 993,281.25     | 12,500.17       | 34.70                       | 12,465.47               | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 12,465.47                  | 12,500.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 11/30/19      | 1.50000%      | 1,050,000.00     | 1,042,945.31    | 0.00                                | 1,042,945.31   | 13,729.95       | 6,633.80                    | 7,096.15                | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 7,096.15                   | 15,750.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 03/31/20      | 1.37500%      | 1,500,000.00     | 1,472,929.70    | 0.00                                | 1,472,929.70   | 11,900.29       | 1,813.20                    | 10,087.09               | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 10,087.09                  | 20,625.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 05/31/20      | 1.37500%      | 1,600,000.00     | 1,562,855.53    | 1,081.97                            | 1,563,937.50   | 8,174.83        | 9,256.80                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 22,000.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 09/30/20      | 1.37500%      | 1,750,000.00     | 1,699,384.01    | 1,123.80                            | 1,700,507.81   | 991.60          | 2,115.40                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 24,062.51 ok     |
| Federated US Treasury Cash Reserves | Liquid        |               | 244,197.94       | 244,197.94      | 248,349.51                          | 492,547.45     | 7,937.38        | 959.78                      | 6,977.60                | 237.29                     | 1,554.40                   | 5,185.65                   | 8,975.70 ok      |
|                                     |               |               |                  |                 |                                     |                |                 |                             |                         |                            |                            |                            |                  |
| Total Investment(s)                 |               |               | 10,144,197.94    | 10,002,234.35   | 250,555.28                          | 10,252,789.63  | 285,549.07      | 29,644.23                   | 258,110.61              | 75,987.46                  | 94,178.90                  | 85,771.86                  | 136,413.21       |

City of Decatur  
Treasurer's Investment Report

Month of: October, 2018

Fire Capital Bond  
Account # 1001006774  
Fund 44

| Investment Instrument               | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Par Value Amount | Tax Cost Amount | Accrued Interest Purchased + Rec'd. | Total Invested | Interest Earned | Accrued Interest Receivable | Total Interest Received | YTD Interest Received 2016 | YTD Interest Received 2017 | YTD Interest Received 2018 | Estimated Income |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| US Treasury Bond                    | 10/31/18      | 0.75000%      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 917.12          | 0.00                        | 917.12                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 917.12                     | 3,750.00 ok      |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 11/30/18      | 1.00000%      | 500,000.00       | 498,203.13      | 860.66                              | 499,063.79     | 1,243.19        | 2,103.85                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 5,000.00 ok      |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 12/31/18      | 1.37500%      | 750,000.00       | 747,539.06      | 924.76                              | 748,463.82     | 2,578.64        | 3,503.40                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 10,312.50 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 02/28/19      | 1.12500%      | 750,000.00       | 745,136.72      | 0.00                                | 745,136.72     | 2,110.01        | 1,445.10                    | 664.91                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 664.91                     | 8,437.50 ok      |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 05/31/19      | 1.12500%      | 1,000,000.00     | 989,609.38      | 1,936.48                            | 991,545.86     | 2,810.12        | 4,746.60                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 11,250.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 08/31/19      | 1.00000%      | 1,000,000.00     | 984,218.75      | 0.00                                | 984,218.75     | 2,486.64        | 1,698.60                    | 788.04                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 788.04                     | 10,000.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 11/30/19      | 1.00000%      | 1,000,000.00     | 979,648.44      | 1,721.31                            | 981,369.75     | 2,486.39        | 4,207.70                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 10,000.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 02/29/20      | 1.37500%      | 1,000,000.00     | 980,742.19      | 0.00                                | 980,742.19     | 3,438.56        | 2,355.00                    | 1,083.56                | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 1,083.56                   | 13,750.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 05/31/20      | 1.37500%      | 1,000,000.00     | 977,070.31      | 2,366.80                            | 979,437.11     | 3,418.70        | 5,785.50                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 13,750.00 ok     |
| US Treasury Bond                    | 08/31/20      | 1.37500%      | 750,000.00       | 729,990.23      | 0.00                                | 729,990.23     | 2,615.97        | 1,803.30                    | 812.67                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 812.67                     | 10,312.50 ok     |
| Federated US Treasury Cash Reserves | Liquid        |               | 614,298.08       | 614,298.08      | (736.18)                            | 613,561.90     | 969.18          | 220.35                      | 748.83                  | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 748.83                     | 2,103.48 ok      |
| Total Investment(s)                 |               |               | 8,364,298.08     | 8,246,456.29    | 7,073.83                            | 8,253,530.12   | 25,074.52       | 27,869.40                   | 5,015.13                | 0.00                       | 0.00                       | 5,015.13                   | 98,665.98        |

|               |               |               |            |               |            |           |            |            |            |            |            |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| GRAND TOTALS: | 30,054,989.69 | 29,762,928.08 | 284,506.18 | 30,047,434.26 | 570,338.57 | 93,524.54 | 496,740.86 | 142,121.29 | 242,056.43 | 108,813.11 | 337,473.01 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|

Notes:

Initial investments for 2015 proceeds settled on 11/25/15, and those for 2016 proceeds on 11/25/16, and 2018 proceeds on 07/31/18 (08/01/18 for Fire Capital).

Total Invested = Tax Cost Amount + Accrued Interest Purchased

Interest Received YTD = cash received

Estimated Income = projected annual interest income

Pooled Cash maturity on 6/15/16 was re-invested with a 6/30/17 maturity.

Pooled Cash maturity on 12/15/16 was re-invested with maturities of 6/30/17 and 11/30/18.

Pooled Cash maturity on 04/30/17 was re-invested with a maturity of 4/15/19.

Water Bond maturity on 05/15/17 was divided: \$700,000 moved to cash and \$2 million re-invested with a maturity of 12/15/17.

Water Bond maturity on 06/15/17 was divided: \$1 million moved to cash and \$1 million re-invested with a maturity of 1/15/18.

Pooled Cash maturity on 06/30/17 was re-invested with a maturity of 6/30/19.

Pooled Cash maturity on 10/31/17 was re-invested with a maturity of 10/31/19.

Pooled Cash maturity on 12/15/17 was re-invested with a maturity of 11/30/19.

Pooled Cash maturity on 03/31/18 was re-invested with a maturity of 03/31/20.

Pooled Cash maturity on 06/15/18 was re-invested with a maturity of 05/31/20.

Pooled Cash maturity on 10/15/18 was re-invested with a maturity of 09/30/20.

**PBC**

*date of update:* **August 24, 2018**

|                        |  |                |                          |               |              |                |               |
|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total City Debt</b> |  | 251,568,269.08 | 197,217,457.22<br>note 1 | 13,891,678.55 | 6,685,636.73 | 183,325,778.67 | 20,577,315.28 |
|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|

City of Decatur  
Debt Schedule



Period Ending: 2017 Budget  
date of update: August 24, 2018

home

| Name                             | debt liquidated               |                                            | Payment Method | Debt Held By Lendor             | Paying Agent                  | Debt Payment                                                     | Debt Payment   | Debt Payment  | Debt Payment |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                  | Debt Instrument               | Debt Purpose                               |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Bond Debt                        |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Amort sch #                      |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| 10                               | 2008 Bonds                    | Water & Olde Towne TIF Projects            | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | BONY Mellon                   | fund 19 43.2%                                                    | fund 80 56.8%  |               |              |
| 11                               | 2010A Bonds                   | LOC Payoff-Reynolds Building               | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | BONY Mellon                   | tax levy 100%                                                    |                |               |              |
| 12                               | 2010B Bonds (BAB/RZEDB)       | Water/Old Towne TIF Bonds                  | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | BONY Mellon                   | fund 80 64.6%                                                    | tax levy 25.3% | fund 19 10.1% |              |
| 13                               | 2010C Bonds                   | Parking Garage Renovation                  | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | BONY Mellon                   | fund 19 50%                                                      | tax levy 50%   |               |              |
| 14                               | 2010D Bonds                   | Library                                    | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | BONY Mellon                   | tax levy 100%                                                    |                |               |              |
| 17                               | 2012 Bonds                    | Refunding of 2004A GO Bonds                | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | US Bank                       | tax levy 100%                                                    |                |               |              |
| 18                               | 2013 Bonds                    | Refunding of 2004B GO Bonds                | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | US Bank                       | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 25                               | 2014 Bonds                    | Lake Decatur Dredging                      | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | US Bank                       | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 32                               | 2015 Bonds                    | Lake Decatur Dredging                      | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | US Bank                       | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 39                               | 2016 Bonds                    | Lake Decatur Dredging                      | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | US Bank                       | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 48                               | 2017 Bonds                    | Refunding of 2008 GO Bonds                 | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | US Bank                       | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 49                               | 2018 Bonds                    | Lake Decatur Dredging, Fire Stations       | wire transfer  | bond holders                    | US Bank                       | fund 80                                                          | tax levy       | tax levy      |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Total Bond Debt                  |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Promissory Notes & Loans Payable |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| 6                                | HUD Section 108               | Wabash Crossing                            | wire transfer  | HUD 108 collections             | BONY Mellon                   | fund 18 principal payment / fund 50 Pilot and or 21 interest pmt |                |               |              |
| 23                               | 2013 Promissory Note          | Jonson Controls Initiative                 | wire transfer  | Regions Capital Advantage, Inc. | Regions Bank Trust            | fund 80 94.0%                                                    | fund 10 1.0%   | fund 60 4.0%  | fund 70 1.0% |
| 15                               | IEPA Contruction Loan         | Nitrate Facility (L171674)                 | wire transfer  | Illinois EPA                    | Amalgated Bank of Chicago     | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 16                               | IEPA Water Loan               | Water Projects (L172552)                   | wire transfer  | Illinois EPA                    | Amalgated Bank of Chicago     | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 28                               | IEPA Contruction Loan         | Lakeshore Drive Sewer (L174873)            | wire transfer  | Illinois EPA                    | Amalgated Bank of Chicago     | fund 79 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 29                               | Busey Bank                    | DPD Furniture & Technology (17355)         | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 10 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 34                               | IEPA Contruction Loan         | Union Street Sewer (L175280)               | wire transfer  | Illinois EPA                    | Amalgated Bank of Chicago     | fund 79 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 30                               | Busey Bank                    | Fire Apparatus - Pumper (20835)            | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 49 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 35                               | Soy Capital                   | Motorola Radio System                      | check          | Soy Capital Bank & Trust        | Soy Capital Bank & Trust      | fund 10 80%                                                      | fund 70 20%    |               |              |
| 33                               | Busey Bank                    | Police Vehicles - Interceptor (10) (21915) | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 33 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 37                               | Busey Bank                    | Fire Facility Rehabilitation (24045)       | wire transfer  | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 49 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 38                               | Busey Bank                    | Local Street Resurfacing (24040)           | bank transfer  | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 42 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 45                               | IEPA Contruction Loan         | 7th Ward Sewer (L175329)                   | wire transfer  | Illinois EPA                    | Amalgated Bank of Chicago     | fund 79 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 43                               | Busey Bank                    | Police Vehicles - Interceptor (12) (26385) | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 33 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 44                               | Busey Bank                    | Public Works Heavy Equipment (26530)       | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 61 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 46                               | IEPA Contruction Loan Pending | Nelson Park Storm Sewer (L175315)          |                |                                 |                               | fund 78 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Total Loans Payable              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Capital Leases                   |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| 19                               | Busey Bank                    | Fire Apparatus Arial Platform (10)         | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 49 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 22                               | Busey Bank                    | Water Service Truck (1) (10855)            | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 24                               | Busey Bank                    | Sewer Vactor Truck (1) (15820)             | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 79 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 26                               | Busey Bank                    | Water Service Truck (1) (17360)            | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 80 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 27                               | Busey Bank                    | Traffic Service Truck (1) (17365)          | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 10 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 36                               | Busey Bank                    | Fire Vehicles Interceptor (2) (23250)      | check          | Busey Bank                      | Busey Bank                    | fund 49 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 40                               | De Lage Landen                | VOIP Telephone System                      | check          | De Lage Landen Public Finance   | De Lage Landen Public Finance | fund 10 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 41                               | PNC Equipment Finance         | Fire Apparatus Pierce Pumper (202806)      | check          | PNC Equipment Finance           | PNC Equipment Finance         | fund 49 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 42                               | Presidio Technology Capital   | IT Data Storage Equipment                  | check          | Presidio Technology Capital     | Presidio Technology Capital   | fund 10 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| 47                               | PNC Equipment Finance         | Public Works Dump Trucks (2) (211637)      | check          | PNC Equipment Finance           | PNC Equipment Finance         | fund 61 100%                                                     |                |               |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| xxx                              |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Total Capital Leases             |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |
| Total City Debt                  |                               |                                            |                |                                 |                               |                                                                  |                |               |              |

## Water Bond Issue - Status of Water Bond Fund 89

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bond Issuance</b>         | <b>2016</b> |
| Par Value of Bonds           | 22,205,000  |
| Premium                      | 2,142,097   |
| <b>Total Source of Funds</b> | 24,347,097  |
| Total Use of Funds           | 24,347,097  |
| Underwriter's Discount       | 155,435     |
| Bond Insurance               | 75,630      |
| Closing Costs                | 112,230     |
| <b>Bond Proceeds</b>         | 24,003,802  |

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Project Scope</b> |            |
| Temporary Easements  | -          |
| Road Improvements    | -          |
| Dredging             | 24,003,802 |
| Other                | -          |
| <b>Total Scope</b>   | 24,003,802 |

**Fund Description** Accounts for capital improvements that are financed by the proceeds from the issuance of bonds

The Lake Decatur Dredging initiative is a \$90.4 investment spanning 6 years with completion envisioned in 2019. The project includes the dredging of lake basins 1, 2, 3 and 4.

On November 9, 2016, the City issued general obligation bonds with 20 year maturity raising the cash proceeds to defray the cost of Phase II of the Lake Decatur Dredging Project.

The City will use additional bond financing in subsequent years to raise the cash proceeds to defray the cost of future expenditures. The City expects to issue bonds in subsequent fiscal years 2017 or 2018.

| Actual Bond Spend Activity in Fiscal year 2016 | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November   | December   | Total     |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Proceeds available to spend                    |         | -        | -     | -     | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         | -       | 24,003,802 | 24,003,802 |           |
| <b>Revenues</b>                                |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |            |            |           |
| Interest Income                                |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         | -          | 2,203      | 2,203     |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                            |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         |            |            |           |
| Dredging - Great Lakes Dredge                  |         |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |           |         | -          | 1,214,410  | 1,214,410 |
| Ending cash available                          | -       | -        | -     | -     | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         | -       | 24,003,802 | 22,791,595 |           |

| Actual Bond Spend Activity in Fiscal year 2017 | January    | February   | March      | April      | May        | June       | July       | August     | September   | October   | November  | December  | Total      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Proceeds available to spend                    | 22,791,595 | 22,791,248 | 22,795,944 | 22,749,773 | 22,753,225 | 22,234,497 | 17,951,426 | 17,938,190 | 15,857,808  | 9,972,949 | 9,972,068 | 7,679,467 |            |
| <b>Revenues</b>                                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |           |           |           |            |
| Interest Income                                | (347)      | 4,697      | 7,195      | 3,452      | 23,154     | 14,404     | 2,854      | 8,160      | 7,921       | 5,883     | 15,268    | 16,367    | 109,007    |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |           |           |           |            |
| Dredging - Great Lakes Dredge                  | -          | -          | -          | -          | 535,000    | 4,280,923  | -          | 2,069,582  | 5,878,987.6 |           | 2,302,138 | 1,928,927 | 16,995,557 |
| Dredging - Chastain & Assoc                    | -          | -          | 53,366     | -          | 6,882      | 16,551     | 16,090     | 18,960     | 13,792.4    | 6,764     | 5,732     | 3,096     | 141,234    |
| Total Expenditures                             | -          | -          | 53,366     | -          | 541,882    | 4,297,475  | 16,090     | 2,088,541  | 5,892,780   | 6,764     | 2,307,870 | 1,932,023 | 17,136,791 |
| Ending cash available                          | 22,791,248 | 22,795,944 | 22,749,773 | 22,753,225 | 22,234,497 | 17,951,426 | 17,938,190 | 15,857,808 | 9,972,949   | 9,972,068 | 7,679,467 | 5,763,810 |            |

| Actual Bond Spend Activity in Fiscal year 2018 | January   | February  | March     | April     | May       | June      | July      | August    | September | October | November | December | Total     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Proceeds available to spend                    | 5,763,810 | 5,770,182 | 5,762,786 | 5,748,832 | 5,743,281 | 5,221,852 | 3,761,066 | 3,764,709 | -         | -       | -        | -        |           |
| <b>Revenues</b>                                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |          |          |           |
| Interest Income                                | 6,372     | 192       | 308       | 1,423     | 1,357     | 1,050     | 3,644     | -         |           |         |          |          | 14,346    |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |          |          |           |
| Dredging - Great Lakes Dredge                  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 521,985   | 1,461,836 | -         | 3,757,148 |           |         |          |          | 5,740,969 |
| Dredging - Chastain & Assoc                    | -         | 7,588     | -         | 1,284     | 801       | -         | -         | 7,562     |           |         |          |          | 17,234    |
| Dredging - Klingner & Assoc                    | -         | -         | 14,262    | 5,690     | -         | -         | -         | -         |           |         |          |          | 19,953    |
| Total Expenditures                             | -         | 7,588     | 14,262    | 6,974     | 522,786   | 1,461,836 | -         | 3,764,709 | -         | -       | -        | -        | 5,778,156 |
| Ending cash available                          | 5,770,182 | 5,762,786 | 5,748,832 | 5,743,281 | 5,221,852 | 3,761,066 | 3,764,709 | -         | -         | -       | -        | -        |           |

## Water Bond Issue - Status of Water Bond Fund 89

| Bond Issuance 2018           |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Par Value of Bonds           | 16,210,000 |
| Premium                      | 1,561,921  |
| <b>Total Source of Funds</b> | 17,771,921 |
|                              |            |
| Total Use of Funds           | 17,771,921 |
| Underwriter's Discount       | 113,470    |
| Bond Insurance               | 51,964     |
| Closing Costs                | 84,636     |
| <b>Bond Proceeds</b>         | 17,521,851 |

| Project Scope       |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Temporary Easements | -          |
| Road Improvements   | -          |
| Dredging            | 17,521,851 |
| Other               | -          |
| <b>Total Scope</b>  | 17,521,851 |

**Fund Description** Accounts for capital improvements that are financed by the proceeds from the issuance of bonds

The Lake Decatur Dredging initiative is a \$90.4 investment spanning 6 years with completion envisioned in 2019. The project includes the dredging of lake basins 1, 2, 3 and 4.

On July 17, 2018, the City issued general obligation bonds with 20 year maturity raising the cash proceeds to defray the cost of Phase IV of the Lake Decatur Dredging Project.

| Actual Bond Spend Activity in Fiscal year 2018 | January | February | March | April | May | June | July       | August     | September  | October    | November   | December   | Total     |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Proceeds available to spend                    |         | -        | -     | -     | -   | -    | 17,521,851 | 17,521,851 | 15,253,075 | 15,244,431 | 13,939,120 | 13,939,120 |           |
| <b>Revenues</b>                                |         |          |       |       |     |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |
| Interest Income                                |         |          |       |       |     |      | -          | 1,704      | 185        | 20,837     |            |            | 22,725    |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                            |         |          |       |       |     |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |
| Dredging - Great Lakes Dredge                  |         |          |       |       |     |      | -          | 2,270,480  | -          | 1,315,112  |            |            | 3,585,592 |
| Dredging - Chastain & Assoc                    |         |          |       |       |     |      | -          | -          | 8,829      | 11,036     |            |            | 19,865    |
| Dredging - Klingner & Assoc                    |         |          |       |       |     |      | -          | -          | -          |            |            |            | -         |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                      | -       | -        | -     | -     | -   | -    | -          | 2,270,480  | 8,829      | 1,326,148  | -          | -          | 3,605,456 |
| Ending cash available                          | -       | -        | -     | -     | -   | -    | 17,521,851 | 15,253,075 | 15,244,431 | 13,939,120 | 13,939,120 | 13,939,120 |           |

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Revenue Tracking Schedule**

Shaded revenues are not expected to receive revenue in given month.

**Period Ending: October, 2018**

| Div                                    | Month of Fiscal Year          | Fund | 1<br>Jan  | 2<br>Feb  | 3<br>Mar  | 4<br>Apr  | 5<br>May  | 6<br>Jun  | 7<br>Jul  | 8<br>Aug  | 9<br>Sep  | 10<br>Oct | 11<br>Nov | 12<br>Dec | Actual<br>YTD | Revised<br>Budget | % of<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Memo Items</b>                      |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| <b>PROPERTY TAX TOTAL</b>              |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| var                                    | REAL ESTATE TAX-CIVIL CITY    | var  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 7,424,478 | -         | -         | 5,648,994 |           |           | 13,073,471    | 13,599,264        | 96%            |
| var                                    | REAL ESTATE TAX-TIF DISTRICTS | var  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 1,131,670 | -         | -         | 789,667   |           |           | 1,921,337     | 1,982,200         | 97%            |
| <b>OTHER TAXES TOTAL</b>               |                               |      | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 8,556,148 | -         | -         | 6,438,661 | -         | -         | 14,994,808    | 15,581,464        | 96%            |
| <b>OTHER TAXES TOTAL</b>               |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| var                                    | LOCAL SALES TAX               | var  | 807,770   | 837,288   | 959,353   | 712,309   | 716,975   | 852,317   | 807,532   | 909,719   | 890,014   | 836,215   |           |           | 8,329,492     | 9,787,460         | 85%            |
| var                                    | STATE SALES TAX               | var  | 882,653   | 917,921   | 1,088,364 | 840,607   | 819,180   | 978,292   | 942,693   | 1,010,708 | 977,924   | 943,494   |           |           | 9,401,837     | 11,067,740        | 85%            |
| <b>OTHER TAXES TOTAL</b>               |                               |      | 1,690,423 | 1,755,209 | 2,047,717 | 1,552,916 | 1,536,156 | 1,830,609 | 1,750,225 | 1,920,427 | 1,867,938 | 1,779,709 | -         | -         | 17,731,329    | 20,855,200        | 85%            |
| <b>GENERAL FUND</b>                    |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| <b>LOCAL TAXES</b>                     |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 301302                                 | CABLE TV TAX                  | 10   | -         | 255,934   | -         | 21,185    | 231,760   | -         | 20,461    | 232,277   | -         | 19,657    |           |           | 781,274       | 1,055,000         | 74%            |
| 301203                                 | FOOD & BEVERAGE TAX           | 10   | 285,512   | 240,470   | 238,274   | 292,841   | 266,555   | 288,486   | 280,926   | 279,629   | 291,560   | 261,688   |           |           | 2,725,942     | 3,257,000         | 84%            |
| 301204                                 | HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX           | 10   | 43,682    | 52,238    | 58,642    | 73,099    | 85,446    | 87,172    | 90,274    | 89,610    | 97,966    | 82,857    |           |           | 760,986       | 848,000           | 90%            |
| 301106                                 | MOBILE HOME PRIVELEGE TAX     | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |           |           | -             | 11,000            | 0%             |
| 301103                                 | PROPERTY TAX                  | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 5,264,402 | -         | -         | 4,005,477 |           |           | 9,269,879     | 9,642,679         | 96%            |
| 301202                                 | TELEPHONE UTILITY TAX         | 10   | 141,050   | 141,599   | 142,414   | 138,931   | 137,566   | 140,821   | 133,121   | 134,839   | 135,127   | 136,262   |           |           | 1,381,729     | 1,674,000         | 83%            |
| 301209                                 | UTILITY TAX - ELECTRIC & GAS  | 10   | 448,827   | 526,654   | 480,199   | 439,275   | 447,828   | 374,472   | 375,578   | 389,378   | 361,434   | 365,582   |           |           | 4,209,226     | 4,702,000         | 90%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                       |                               |      | 919,072   | 1,216,894 | 919,528   | 965,331   | 1,169,155 | 890,950   | 6,164,762 | 1,125,733 | 886,087   | 4,871,524 | -         | -         | 19,129,036    | 21,189,679        | 90%            |
| <b>OTHER TAXES (REMITTED BY STATE)</b> |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 301208                                 | AUTO RENTAL TAX               | 10   | 2,869     | 2,657     | 2,554     | 2,478     | 2,321     | 2,604     | 2,762     | 2,982     | 3,151     | 3,239     |           |           | 27,617        | 31,000            | 89%            |
| 301205                                 | LOCAL SALES TAX               | 10   | 789,250   | 818,768   | 945,129   | 693,789   | 698,455   | 833,797   | 789,012   | 899,886   | 872,135   | 814,475   |           |           | 8,154,694     | 9,551,800         | 85%            |
| 301207                                 | LOCAL USE TAX                 | 10   | 166,257   | 192,590   | 243,593   | 145,000   | 149,116   | 180,080   | 157,169   | 171,381   | 183,541   | 178,049   |           |           | 1,766,775     | 2,123,000         | 83%            |
| 302105                                 | STATE INCOME TAX              | 10   | 578,461   | 837,319   | 420,941   | 646,373   | 1,044,019 | 482,298   | 652,113   | 478,694   | 467,186   | 726,093   |           |           | 6,333,496     | 6,783,000         | 93%            |
| 302104                                 | STATE REPLACEMENT TAX         | 10   | 111,269   | -         | 103,928   | 201,098   | 209,087   | -         | 159,370   | 16,107    | -         | 147,822   |           |           | 948,681       | 925,000           | 103%           |
| 301201                                 | STATE SALES TAX               | 10   | 868,073   | 903,341   | 1,078,143 | 826,027   | 804,600   | 963,712   | 928,113   | 1,004,935 | 963,777   | 930,528   |           |           | 9,271,251     | 10,873,500        | 85%            |
| 301210                                 | VIDEO GAMING TAX              | 10   | 94,074    | 95,249    | 90,255    | 104,905   | 146,340   | 82,850    | 102,801   | 98,937    | 100,064   | 103,165   |           |           | 1,018,640     | 1,130,000         | 90%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                       |                               |      | 2,610,253 | 2,849,923 | 2,884,543 | 2,619,669 | 3,053,939 | 2,545,341 | 2,791,340 | 2,672,921 | 2,589,854 | 2,903,371 | -         | -         | 27,521,154    | 31,417,300        | 88%            |
| <b>OTHER GOVERNMENTAL SOURCES</b>      |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 301102                                 | ROAD & BRIDGE TAX             | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 203,509   | -         | -         | 162,074   |           |           | 365,582       | 395,000           | 93%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                       |                               |      | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 203,509   | -         | -         | 162,074   | -         | -         | 365,582       | 395,000           | 93%            |
| <b>CHARGE SERVICES (INTERNAL CITY)</b> |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 303607                                 | PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES      | 10   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   | 110,342   |           |           | 1,103,424     | 1,324,109         | 83%            |
| 303621                                 | ADMIN SERVICES                | 10   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   | 149,938   |           |           | 1,499,380     | 1,684,704         | 89%            |
| 303622                                 | PUBLIC WORKS SERVICES         | 10   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   | 114,641   |           |           | 1,146,410     | 1,375,692         | 83%            |
| 303623                                 | HUMAN RELATIONS SERVICES      | 10   | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     | 4,197     |           |           | 41,970        | 50,364            | 83%            |
| 303624                                 | PURCHASING SERVICES           | 10   | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    | 11,658    |           |           | 116,580       | 139,896           | 83%            |
| 303626                                 | BLDG INSPECTION SERVICES      | 10   | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    | 15,750    |           |           | 157,500       | 189,000           | 83%            |
| 303627                                 | PENSION FUND ADMIN SERV       | 10   | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,286     |           |           | 42,860        | 51,432            | 83%            |
| 303628                                 | SEWER FUND-EPA                | 10   | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    | 27,624    |           |           | 276,240       | 331,488           | 83%            |
| 306700                                 | IT SERVICES                   | 10   | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    | 73,152    |           |           | 731,520       | 877,824           | 83%            |
| 306707                                 | CDBG PERSONNEL/EXP REIMB      | 10   | 51,120    | 32,244    | 36,333    | 34,669    | 20,226    | 5,840     | 5,059     | 119,941   | 36,890    | 34,423    |           |           | 376,744       | 393,247           | 96%            |
| 306751                                 | HOME PERSONNEL/EXP REIMB      | 10   | 7,928     | 5,982     | 2,736     | 4,556     | 4,847     | 4,550     | 4,327     | 3,728     | 3,312     | 2,499     |           |           | 44,464        | 100,191           | 44%            |
| 306753                                 | DUATS PERSONNEL/EXP REIMB     | 10   | -         | 52,263    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |           |           | 52,263        | 124,874           | 42%            |
| 303601                                 | MFT REIMB-MSC/TRAF SIGNAL     | 10   | 44,276    | 30,587    | 57,818    | 31,170    | 40,716    | 41,824    | 30,107    | 52,475    | 51,296    | 23,523    |           |           | 403,792       | 430,000           | 94%            |
| 303606                                 | WATER STREET CUTS             | 10   | 28,507    | 17,939    | 7,302     | 20,289    | 32,076    | 26,497    | 35,110    | 17,035    | 28,666    | 12,552    |           |           | 225,975       | 342,000           | 66%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                       |                               |      | 643,420   | 650,603   | 615,777   | 602,272   | 609,453   | 590,300   | 586,191   | 704,767   | 631,752   | 584,585   | -         | -         | 6,219,121     | 7,414,821         | 84%            |

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Revenue Tracking Schedule**

Shaded revenues are not expected to receive revenue in given month.

**Period Ending: October, 2018**

| Div                               | Month of Fiscal Year          | Fund | 1<br>Jan  | 2<br>Feb  | 3<br>Mar  | 4<br>Apr  | 5<br>May  | 6<br>Jun  | 7<br>Jul   | 8<br>Aug  | 9<br>Sep  | 10<br>Oct | 11<br>Nov | 12<br>Dec | Actual<br>YTD | Revised<br>Budget | % of<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>3rd Party Revenue</b>          |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 303413                            | AMEREN FRANCHISE PAYMENTS     | 10   | 76,759    | 76,759    | 76,759    | 76,759    | 76,759    | 76,759    | 76,759     | 76,759    | 76,759    | 76,759    |           |           | 767,593       | 921,000           | 83%            |
| 303510                            | ELECTRIC AGGREGATION ADMIN    | 10   | 5,341     | 8,593     | 6,148     | 5,512     | 5,405     | 5,233     | 8,000      | 10,079    | 10,498    | 8,986     |           |           | 73,794        | 99,000            | 75%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                               |      | 82,100    | 85,352    | 82,908    | 82,271    | 82,164    | 81,992    | 84,760     | 86,838    | 87,258    | 85,745    | -         | -         | 841,388       | 1,020,000         | 82%            |
| <b>Grants</b>                     |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 302106                            | FEDERAL                       | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | -         |           |           | -             | -                 | -              |
| 302114                            | POLICE OT REIMBURSEMENTS      | 10   | 9,672     | 13,141    | 5,067     | 7,230     | 12,428    | 13,147    | 8,541      | 18,863    | 9,710     | 23,426    |           |           | 121,227       | 133,000           | 91%            |
| 302107                            | STATE GRANTS OR OTHER         | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | -         |           |           | -             | 117,000           | 0%             |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                               |      | 9,672     | 13,141    | 5,067     | 7,230     | 12,428    | 13,147    | 8,541      | 18,863    | 9,710     | 23,426    | -         | -         | 121,227       | 250,000           | 48%            |
| <b>Fees for Services External</b> |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 303408                            | SANITARY DISTRICT - ADMIN     | 10   | 24,963    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | -         |           |           | 24,963        | -                 | -              |
| 304300                            | ANIMAL REGISTRATION LATE FEES | 10   | 700       | 605       | 675       | 495       | 700       | 620       | 765        | 750       | 555       | 525       |           |           | 6,390         | 9,000             | 71%            |
| 304302                            | GARBAGE HAULERS               | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | 1,400     | -         | (600)     |           |           | 800           | 27,000            | 3%             |
| 304303                            | CONTRACTOR LICENSES           | 10   | 6,625     | 850       | 575       | 275       | 450       | 375       | 275        | 1,925     | 3,175     | 1,800     |           |           | 16,325        | 34,000            | 48%            |
| 304304                            | LIQUOR LICENSES               | 10   | 3,558     | (1,242)   | 2,136     | 19,600    | 248,925   | 237,660   | 4,811      | 2,471     | 200       | 7,129     |           |           | 525,248       | 504,000           | 104%           |
| 304306                            | BOAT LICENSES                 | 10   | -         | -         | 18,346    | 24,226    | 45,385    | 18,891    | 12,535     | 2,224     | 474       | 1,812     |           |           | 123,891       | 120,000           | 103%           |
| 304307                            | OTHER LICENSES                | 10   | 5,219     | 2,070     | 4,606     | 9,000     | 2,473     | 2,590     | 1,188      | 1,940     | 3,694     | 1,181     |           |           | 33,961        | 221,000           | 15%            |
| 304401                            | BUILDING PERMITS              | 10   | 14,620    | 18,039    | 7,954     | 23,409    | 9,786     | 14,819    | 34,945     | 48,329    | 24,195    | 16,196    |           |           | 212,291       | 211,000           | 101%           |
| 304402                            | PIER PERMITS                  | 10   | -         | -         | 10,553    | 27,834    | 26,325    | 10,059    | 976        | 244       | -         | -         |           |           | 75,990        | 83,000            | 92%            |
| 303301                            | ON STREET PARKING             | 10   | 421       | 1,183     | 373       | 741       | 1,037     | 1,091     | 418        | 616       | 867       | 438       |           |           | 7,185         | 8,000             | 90%            |
| 303302                            | PARKING LOT 1                 | 10   | 1,535     | 735       | 1,860     | 1,702     | 1,940     | 1,559     | 1,936      | 1,890     | 1,745     | 2,035     |           |           | 16,936        | 24,000            | 71%            |
| 303306                            | PARKING LOT 10                | 10   | 633       | 698       | 829       | 700       | 785       | 777       | 805        | 926       | 799       | 1,077     |           |           | 8,030         | 10,000            | 80%            |
| 303308                            | GARAGE C                      | 10   | 3,110     | 3,440     | 6,069     | 4,355     | 3,515     | 4,385     | 3,685      | 24,090    | 11,725    | 4,639     |           |           | 69,013        | 87,000            | 79%            |
| 303310                            | RESIDENTIAL PARKING           | 10   | 900       | 180       | 120       | 120       | 120       | 120       | 180        | 120       | 120       | 120       |           |           | 2,100         | 1,000             | 210%           |
| 303312                            | DOWNTOWN EMPL PARKING PERMIT  | 10   | 2,689     | 1,485     | 2,473     | 2,145     | 1,982     | 2,522     | 1,931      | 2,154     | 1,939     | 2,403     |           |           | 21,723        | 26,000            | 84%            |
| 304490                            | ADMIN COURT FINES             | 10   | 5,520     | 8,146     | 7,011     | 6,825     | 8,142     | 16,488    | 13,368     | 15,741    | 14,518    | 10,523    |           |           | 106,283       | 101,000           | 105%           |
| 305500                            | ADMINISTRATIVE COURT FEES     | 10   | 3,331     | 3,591     | 3,804     | 3,741     | 4,896     | 5,602     | 5,430      | 5,671     | 5,574     | 4,943     |           |           | 46,583        | 54,000            | 86%            |
| 305501                            | COURT FINES                   | 10   | 10,311    | 16,396    | 18,503    | 18,375    | 14,424    | 18,924    | 12,638     | 13,222    | 15,467    | 13,584    |           |           | 151,845       | 195,000           | 78%            |
| 305502                            | BOOT FEE                      | 10   | 525       | 735       | 420       | 630       | 560       | 455       | 665        | 420       | 490       | 350       |           |           | 5,250         | 7,000             | 75%            |
| 305503                            | WEED CUTTING FEES             | 10   | 3,807     | 3,931     | 2,038     | 4,814     | 2,360     | 5,661     | 9,015      | 7,323     | 8,187     | 6,622     |           |           | 53,759        | 51,000            | 105%           |
| 305505                            | ILLEGAL USE OF VEHICLE        | 10   | 25,185    | 22,135    | 29,625    | 21,770    | 30,500    | 23,700    | 29,500     | 33,750    | 26,765    | 30,000    |           |           | 272,930       | 357,000           | 76%            |
| 305506                            | OVERTIME PARKING FEES         | 10   | 15,806    | 14,673    | 14,733    | 13,535    | 15,924    | 15,603    | 15,193     | 13,656    | 10,398    | 12,169    |           |           | 141,692       | 177,000           | 80%            |
| 305507                            | VARIANCE AND ZONING           | 10   | 635       | 413       | 695       | 890       | 1,355     | 695       | 1,515      | 350       | 1,205     | 1,300     |           |           | 9,053         | 9,000             | 101%           |
| 305513                            | OTHER FINES AND FEES          | 10   | 600       | 165       | 638       | 6         | 300       | 450       | 400        | 450       | 300       | 610       |           |           | 3,919         | 8,000             | 49%            |
| 305516                            | PET CITATIONS                 | 10   | 5,624     | 7,221     | 5,187     | 8,265     | 4,969     | 6,788     | 5,253      | 4,907     | 4,534     | 5,145     |           |           | 57,893        | 60,000            | 96%            |
| 305517                            | DUCK BLIND FEES               | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | 748       | 176       |           |           | 924           | 1,000             | 92%            |
| 305520                            | TRASH & CLEAN UP FINES        | 10   | 3,609     | 3,788     | 4,694     | 7,245     | 5,912     | 3,783     | 3,381      | 1,413     | 3,266     | 3,209     |           |           | 40,301        | 73,000            | 55%            |
| 303415                            | PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS        | 10   | -         | 100       | -         | 1,477     | 1,401     | 1,305     | (74)       | -         | -         | -         |           |           | 4,209         | 1,500             | 281%           |
| 308801                            | RENTAL OF CITY PROPERTY       | 10   | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 200       | -         | 100        | 100       | -         | 200       |           |           | 1,000         | 1,200             | 83%            |
| 308802                            | SALE OF CITY PROPERTY         | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 500       | -          | -         | -         | -         |           |           | 500           | -                 | -              |
| 308803                            | SALE OF OTHER PROPERTY        | 10   | 150       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 250        | -         | -         | -         |           |           | 400           | -                 | -              |
| 308807                            | DEMOLITION PAYMENTS           | 10   | 4,085     | 3,875     | 3,144     | 20,411    | 11,822    | 3,035     | 2,040      | 2,030     | 2,420     | 5,559     |           |           | 58,421        | 35,000            | 167%           |
| 308810                            | DAMAGE TO CITY PROPERTY       | 10   | -         | 2,208     | -         | -         | 15,281    | 140       | -          | 60        | -         | -         |           |           | 17,689        | 2,500             | 708%           |
| 308814                            | INVENTORY REIMBURSEMENTS      | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | (0)       | -         |           |           | (0)           | -                 | -              |
| 308817                            | NOISE ORDINANCE FINES         | 10   | -         | -         | -         | -         | 483       | -         | -          | -         | -         | -         |           |           | 483           | -                 | -              |
| 308890                            | REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSE      | 10   | 21        | -         | 29,244    | 2,780     | 2,485     | 20        | -          | 586       | 21        | 21        |           |           | 35,178        | -                 | -              |
| 308898                            | BANK RECONCILIATION ADJ       | 10   | -         | (285)     | -         | (230)     | (161)     | -         | (263)      | -         | -         | 189       |           |           | (751)         | -                 | -              |
| 308899                            | MISCELLANEOUS INCOME          | 10   | 5,123     | 1,464     | 3,285     | 2,361     | 7,224     | 404       | 2,234      | 2,672     | 1,999     | 2,330     |           |           | 29,095        | 50,000            | 58%            |
| 310010                            | FIRE PROGRAMS                 | 10   | 160       | 160       | 240       | 3,160     | -         | 300       | 345        | 90        | 280       | 240       |           |           | 4,975         | 12,000            | 41%            |
| 305512                            | FIRE & BURGLAR ALARMS         | 10   | -         | 100       | 100       | -         | -         | -         | 400        | 300       | 500       | 700       |           |           | 2,100         | 11,000            | 19%            |
| 305514                            | POLICE RECORDS                | 10   | 961       | 625       | 1,087     | 991       | 1,000     | 912       | 1,191      | 1,004     | 775       | 1,258     |           |           | 9,804         | 10,000            | 98%            |
| 302401                            | STATE ROUTE MAINTENANCE       | 10   | 29,425    | -         | -         | 29,425    | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 29,425    |           |           | 88,276        | 117,000           | 75%            |
| 303405                            | SCHOOL DISTRICT REIMB         | 10   | -         | 199,693   | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | 198,557   | -         |           |           | 398,250       | 406,000           | 98%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                               |      | 179,953   | 317,277   | 181,117   | 261,171   | 472,500   | 400,231   | 167,030    | 192,826   | 345,492   | 167,309   | -         | -         | 2,684,907     | 3,104,200         | 86%            |
| <b>Investment/Other Income</b>    |                               |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |               |                   |                |
| 307101                            | INTEREST INCOME               | 10   | 882       | 442       | 646       | 6,298     | 2,946     | 2,847     | 3,003      | 2,569     | 2,409     | 8,302     |           |           | 30,344        | 9,000             | 337%           |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                               |      | 882       | 442       | 646       | 6,298     | 2,946     | 2,847     | 3,003      | 2,569     | 2,409     | 8,302     | -         | -         | 30,344        | 9,000             | 337%           |
| <b>General Fund Total</b>         |                               |      | 4,445,352 | 5,133,634 | 4,689,586 | 4,544,243 | 5,402,585 | 4,524,808 | 10,009,137 | 4,804,518 | 4,552,562 | 8,806,336 | -         | -         | 56,912,759    | 64,800,000        | 88%            |

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Revenue Tracking Schedule**

Shaded revenues are not expected to receive revenue in given month.

**Period Ending: October, 2018**

| Month of Fiscal Year              |                           | 1   | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         | 6         | 7         | 8          | 9         | 10        | 11        | 12  | Actual     | Revised    | % of   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|--------|
| Div                               | Fund                      | Jan | Feb       | Mar       | Apr       | May       | Jun       | Jul       | Aug        | Sep       | Oct       | Nov       | Dec | YTD        | Budget     | Budget |
| <b>Development Services</b>       |                           |     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |     |            |            |        |
| various                           | PLANNING                  | 12  | 21,993    | 25,408    | 22,092    | 24,243    | 5,500     | 45,768    | 26,239     | 27,594    | 28,205    | 27,392    |     | 254,434    | 324,000    | 79%    |
| various                           | HOME PROGRAM              | 17  | 15,692    | 6,136     | 4,738     | 11,418    | 8,042     | 6,529     | 30,821     | 4,394     | 7,359     | 5,219     |     | 100,347    | 840,899    | 12%    |
| various                           | CDBG                      | 18  | 51,395    | 57,369    | 57,288    | 54,585    | 34,936    | 45,910    | 35,934     | 337,200   | 78,136    | 114,204   |     | 866,957    | 1,896,919  | 46%    |
| various                           | DUATS                     | 22  | 11        | 54,849    | 3         | 55        | 29        | 27        | 16         | 13        | 74        |           |     | 55,104     | 260,000    | 21%    |
| various                           | PEG PROJECTS              | 40  | 46        | 18,220    | 3         | 4,358     | 15,556    | 51        | 4,138      | 15,651    | 14        | 4,007     |     | 62,044     | 84,250     | 74%    |
| various                           | MASS TRANSIT              | 70  | 45,516    | 2,545,745 | 2,365,708 | 45,562    | 50,122    | 52,556    | 52,254     | 46,645    | 90,979    | 50,806    |     | 5,345,893  | 8,236,980  | 65%    |
| various                           | DCDF                      | 82  | 386       | 1,822     | 1,458     | 1,591     | 1,705     | 2,922     | 519        | 2,767     | 148       | 1,994     |     | 15,314     | 20,000     | 77%    |
| various                           | NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS | 83  | 6         | 1         | 2         | 29        | 13        | 12        | 9          | 4         | 3         | 21        |     | 101        | 100        | 101%   |
| various                           | COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION  | 84  | 29        | 26        | 58        | 634       | 511       | 488       | 300,625    | 359       | 403       | 1,735     |     | 304,869    | 300,000    | 102%   |
| various                           | RECYCLING                 | 88  | 63,843    | 53,320    | 59,589    | 58,157    | 61,386    | 55,285    | 57,410     | 64,727    | 48,008    | 61,762    |     | 583,486    | 698,000    | 84%    |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                           |     | 198,916   | 2,762,896 | 2,510,939 | 200,632   | 177,800   | 209,549   | 507,977    | 499,357   | 253,270   | 267,213   | -   | 7,588,549  | 12,661,148 | 60%    |
| <b>Redevelopment &amp; TIF</b>    |                           |     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |     |            |            |        |
| various                           | OLDE TOWNE TIF            | 19  | 25        | 0         | 1         | 246       | 76,640    | 80        | 476,472    | 79        | (33,234)  | 393,482   |     | 913,791    | 1,171,887  | 78%    |
| various                           | SE PLAZA TIF              | 20  | 9,361     | 9,301     | 6,925     | 9,457     | 9,364     | 9,362     | 187,962    | 6,472     | 9,361     | 150,274   |     | 407,838    | 441,900    | 92%    |
| various                           | WABASH CROSSING TIF       | 21  | 33        | 4         | 8         | 194       | 88        | 77        | 272,526    | 97        | 82        | 145,647   |     | 418,755    | 232,000    | 180%   |
| various                           | EASTGATE TIF              | 23  | 16,758    | 16,610    | 18,144    | 16,836    | 16,828    | 16,960    | 102,539    | 10,001    | 16,209    | 38,739    |     | 269,623    | 323,550    | 83%    |
| various                           | SOUTHSIDE TIF             | 24  | 11        | 1         | 3         | 50        | 24        | 23        | 17,884     | 18        | 15        | 2,114     |     | 20,143     | 28,000     | 72%    |
| various                           | PINES SHOPPING CENTER TIF | 28  | 2,674     | 2,662     | 1,391     | 2,694     | 2,673     | 2,673     | 38,813     | 3,597     | 2,672     | 35,558    |     | 95,407     | 110,200    | 87%    |
| various                           | GRAND & OAKLAND TIF       | 29  | 4,965     | 4,944     | (1,482)   | 5,002     | 4,963     | 4,963     | 68,894     | (4,319)   | 4,959     | 61,994    |     | 154,883    | 198,550    | 78%    |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                           |     | 33,826    | 33,523    | 24,990    | 34,478    | 110,580   | 34,138    | 1,165,089  | 15,946    | 64        | 827,807   | -   | 2,280,440  | 2,506,087  | 91%    |
| <b>Public Safety</b>              |                           |     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |     |            |            |        |
| various                           | DRUG ENFORCEMENT          | 25  | 668       | 1,428     | 68,616    | 96,346    | 173,814   | 19,477    | 1,092      | 20,566    | 405       | 1,143     |     | 383,554    | 182,300    | 210%   |
| various                           | DUI COURT FINES           | 26  | 6,035     | 7,444     | 8,326     | 6,568     | 7,643     | 10,213    | 10,690     | 5,747     | 5,241     | 8,258     |     | 76,166     | 118,965    | 64%    |
| various                           | POLICE PROGRAMS/LAB       | 27  | 601       | 1         | 402       | 52        | 12,312    | 374       | 205        | 222       | 102       | 656       |     | 14,928     | 15,010     | 99%    |
| various                           | FIRE EMERGENCY GRANT      | 32  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | -         |     | -          | 100,000    | 0%     |
| various                           | POLICE CAPITAL            | 33  | 292       | 88,686    | 27        | 2,298     | 2,194     | 8,829     | (263)      | 88,606    | 99        | 511       |     | 191,280    | 182,300    | 105%   |
| various                           | FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE    | 37  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 16        |     | 16         | -          | -      |
| various                           | 2018 PROJECT FUND         | 44  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 10,730,323 | (154,293) | 615       | (315)     |     | 10,576,330 | 10,600,000 | 100%   |
| various                           | FIRE CAPITAL              | 49  | 8,990     | 42,749    | 130,000   | 30,547    | 21,533    | 943,692   | 314        | 194       | 164,328   | 27,726    |     | 1,370,073  | 1,505,000  | 91%    |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                           |     | 16,587    | 140,308   | 207,371   | 135,811   | 217,498   | 982,585   | 10,742,361 | (38,957)  | 170,791   | 37,994    | -   | 12,612,346 | 12,703,575 | 99%    |
| <b>Debt Service</b>               |                           |     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |     |            |            |        |
| various                           | DEBT SERVICE              | 50  | 20,734    | 20,598    | 20,592    | 21,190    | 20,815    | 20,799    | 594,497    | 179,561   | (138,063) | 618,281   |     | 1,379,003  | 1,297,942  | 106%   |
| <b>Public Works &amp; Capital</b> |                           |     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |     |            |            |        |
| various                           | LOCAL STREETS & ROADS     | 42  | 217,150   | 137,641   | 136,598   | 150,292   | 148,120   | 154,269   | 701,598    | 180,479   | 926,248   | 752,000   |     | 3,504,395  | 4,802,000  | 73%    |
| various                           | CAPITAL STREET PROJECTS   | 45  | 5         | 1         | 1         | 20        | 10        | 10        | 10         | 262       | 438       | 819       |     | 1,575      | -          | -      |
| various                           | MFT PROJECTS              | 46  | 174,307   | 195,202   | 149,302   | 149,675   | 193,659   | 161,361   | 177,456    | 184,190   | 166,964   | 111,930   |     | 1,664,046  | 2,187,950  | 76%    |
| various                           | MAJOR MOVES               | 47  | 19        | 30,002    | 6         | 100       | 45        | 33        | 49,734     | 24,325    | 8         | 8,908     |     | 113,180    | 2,530,000  | 4%     |
| various                           | FLEET MAINTENANCE         | 60  | 211,182   | 210,125   | 208,598   | 204,695   | 206,440   | 210,780   | 219,195    | 214,957   | 219,357   | 212,624   |     | 2,117,954  | 2,611,465  | 81%    |
| various                           | EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT     | 61  | (3,181)   | 5,397     | 935       | 3,915     | 156       | 356       | 373        | 211       | 1,049     | 661       |     | 9,871      | -          | -      |
| various                           | STORMWATER PROJECTS       | 78  | 299,660   | 278,319   | 119,305   | 180,292   | 144,157   | 117,556   | 126,105    | 384,317   | 402,087   | 270,806   |     | 2,322,604  | 4,668,200  | 50%    |
| various                           | SEWER PROJECTS            | 79  | 1,376,328 | 442,800   | 1,734,953 | 472,207   | 473,194   | 616,286   | 576,075    | 612,690   | 524,743   | 559,341   |     | 7,388,617  | 11,249,900 | 66%    |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                           |     | 2,275,471 | 1,299,487 | 2,349,698 | 1,161,197 | 1,165,780 | 1,260,652 | 1,850,545  | 1,601,430 | 2,240,894 | 1,917,088 | -   | 17,122,242 | 28,049,515 | 61%    |
| <b>Library</b>                    |                           |     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |     |            |            |        |
| various                           | LIBRARY OPERATIONS        | 35  | 73,642    | 54,599    | 72,091    | 160,397   | 110,057   | 38,636    | 1,732,709  | 43,182    | 38,926    | 1,262,916 |     | 3,587,156  | 3,635,215  | 99%    |
| various                           | LIBRARY CAPITAL           | 58  | 3         | 3         | 7         | 107       | 58        | 55        | 58         | 34        | 29        | 157       |     | 511        | 20,000     | 3%     |
| various                           | LIBRARY TRUST FUNDS       | 59  | 306       | 6         | 13        | 279       | 594       | 1,029     | 1,707      | 10,060    | 51        | 861       |     | 14,906     | 10,000     | 149%   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                  |                           |     | 73,952    | 54,608    | 72,111    | 160,783   | 110,709   | 39,719    | 1,734,474  | 53,276    | 39,006    | 1,263,934 | -   | 3,602,573  | 3,665,215  | 98%    |

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Revenue Tracking Schedule**

Shaded revenues are not expected to receive revenue in given month.

**Period Ending: October, 2018**

| Div                                 | Month of Fiscal Year | Fund | 1<br>Jan   | 2<br>Feb   | 3<br>Mar   | 4<br>Apr   | 5<br>May   | 6<br>Jun   | 7<br>Jul   | 8<br>Aug   | 9<br>Sep   | 10<br>Oct  | 11<br>Nov | 12<br>Dec | Actual<br>YTD | Revised<br>Budget | % of<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Other Miscellaneous</b>          |                      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |               |                   |                |
| various                             | BUILDING FUND        | 34   | 49,535     | 49,518     | 49,524     | 49,677     | 49,602     | 49,599     | 49,610     | 49,579     | 49,567     | 49,797     |           |           | 496,006       | 594,288           | 83%            |
| various                             | BAND                 | 36   | 787        | 782        | 783        | 808        | 1,342      | 6,651      | 38,317     | 1,184      | 1,257      | 27,262     |           |           | 79,175        | 93,077            | 85%            |
| various                             | RISK MANAGEMENT      | 64   | 258,786    | 393,585    | 258,619    | 259,533    | 259,054    | 259,269    | 259,080    | 258,917    | 258,905    | 260,088    |           |           | 2,725,836     | 3,241,284         | 84%            |
| various                             | EMPLOYEE BENEFIT     | 65   | 667,812    | 674,969    | 695,610    | 669,707    | 980,417    | 640,805    | 657,141    | 755,273    | 662,047    | 680,133    |           |           | 7,083,914     | 9,073,156         | 78%            |
| various                             | FIBER OPTICS         | 77   | 49         | 221,949    | 904        | 23,245     | 963        | 8,626      | 8,622      | 326,921    | 960        | 126,226    |           |           | 718,465       | 230,000           | 312%           |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                      |      | 976,970    | 1,340,803  | 1,005,439  | 1,002,970  | 1,291,379  | 964,950    | 1,012,769  | 1,391,874  | 972,737    | 1,143,506  | -         | -         | 11,103,396    | 13,231,805        | 84%            |
| <b>Water Utility &amp; Capital</b>  |                      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |               |                   |                |
| various                             | WATER                | 80   | 2,310,310  | 2,484,684  | 2,331,672  | 2,310,400  | 2,552,334  | 2,469,590  | 2,778,625  | 2,760,847  | 2,615,531  | 2,743,641  |           |           | 25,357,633    | 30,111,992        | 84%            |
| various                             | WATER CAPITAL        | 81   | 2,691      | 384        | 1,001,233  | 15,041     | 7,721      | 7,134      | 2,007,639  | 4,557      | 3,551      | 769,857    |           |           | 3,819,807     | 3,756,000         | 102%           |
| various                             | WATER BOND FUND      | 89   | 6,372      | 192        | 308        | 1,423      | 1,357      | 1,050      | 17,775,565 | 1,704      | 185        | 20,837     |           |           | 17,808,992    | 19,023,500        | 94%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                      |      | 2,319,373  | 2,485,259  | 3,333,213  | 2,326,863  | 2,561,411  | 2,477,774  | 22,561,829 | 2,767,107  | 2,619,267  | 3,534,335  | -         | -         | 46,986,431    | 52,891,492        | 89%            |
| <b>Fudiciary Trust &amp; Agency</b> |                      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |               |                   |                |
| various                             | FIRE PENSION         | 90   | 342,399    | 362,417    | 281,950    | 280,688    | 500,519    | 123,383    | 3,117,365  | 394,012    | 316,448    | 2,208,209  |           |           | 7,927,391     | 9,961,294         | 80%            |
| various                             | POLICE PENSION       | 91   | 669,225    | 389,874    | 932,995    | 324,363    | 298,744    | 137,579    | 2,427,644  | 283,254    | 528,852    | 2,258,107  |           |           | 8,250,637     | 12,239,078        | 67%            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                      |      | 1,011,625  | 752,290    | 1,214,945  | 605,051    | 799,264    | 260,962    | 5,545,009  | 677,267    | 845,300    | 4,466,315  | -         | -         | 16,178,027    | 22,200,372        | 73%            |
| <b>Grand Total Revenues</b>         |                      |      | 11,372,805 | 14,023,404 | 15,428,884 | 10,193,217 | 11,857,821 | 10,775,935 | 55,723,687 | 11,951,378 | 11,555,826 | 22,882,810 | -         | -         | 175,765,766   | 214,007,151       | 82%            |

**City of Decatur, Macon County**  
**Property Tax Levy**  
**City and TIF Districts**  
**Billed Tax Amounts**

home

Net Assessed Value \$: 833,357,715 certified  
City Tax Rate: 1.66519% certified

**Assessed Value Year** 2017  
**Pay Year** 2018  
**Pending**

| note | Tax Levy Item                    | Fund | Net Assessed | input     | input         | input         | Billed        |
|------|----------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|      |                                  |      | Value        | Tax       | Tax Levy      | Extension     |               |
|      |                                  |      | certified    | Rate      | \$ Amount     | \$ Amount     | \$ Amount     |
|      |                                  |      | certified    | certified | ordinance     | certified     | certified     |
|      | General Obligation Bond Debt     | 50   | 833,357,715  | 0.12868%  | 1,072,332.28  | 1,072,364.76  | 1,072,364.76  |
|      | General Purpose                  | 10   | 833,357,715  | 0.10290%  | 857,468.00    | 857,525.13    | 857,525.13    |
|      | Fire Pension                     | 10   | 833,357,715  | 0.58799%  | 4,900,000.00  | 4,900,060.25  | 4,900,060.25  |
|      | Police Pension                   | 10   | 833,357,715  | 0.48983%  | 4,082,000.00  | 4,082,036.28  | 4,082,036.28  |
|      | City Library                     | 35   | 833,357,715  | 0.34799%  | 2,900,000.00  | 2,900,001.65  | 2,900,001.65  |
|      | Municipal Band                   | 36   | 833,357,715  | 0.00780%  | 65,000.00     | 65,001.90     | 65,001.90     |
|      | Mass Transit                     |      |              |           |               |               |               |
|      | Bonds Public Building            |      |              |           |               |               |               |
| 1    | <b>Total City</b>                |      | 833,357,715  | 1.66519%  | 13,876,800.28 | 13,876,989.97 | 13,876,989.97 |
|      |                                  |      | ok           | ok        | ok            | ok            | ok            |
|      |                                  |      |              |           |               | 1.66519       |               |
|      | TIF District (tax code district) |      | AV Increment | input     | AV Increment  | input         | Billed        |
|      |                                  |      | Value        | Tax       | \$ Amount     | \$ Amount     | \$ Amount     |
|      |                                  |      | certified    | Rate      |               | certified     | certified     |
|      |                                  |      | certified    | certified |               | certified     | certified     |
|      | ZTF3 Pines TIF (4062)            | 28   | 689,974      | 10.47455% | 72,271.67     | 72,271.73     | 72,271.73     |
|      | ZTF4 SE Plaza TIF (9542)         | 20   | 3,332,550    | 9.57320%  | 319,031.68    | 319,031.71    | 319,031.71    |
|      | ZTF5 Olde Towne TIF (4555)       | 19   | 9,971,266    | 10.47455% | 1,044,445.24  | 1,044,448.71  | 1,044,448.71  |
|      | ZTF6 Near North TIF (4455)       | 21   | 5,334,892    | 10.47455% | 558,805.93    | 558,807.54    | 558,807.54    |
|      | ZTF8 Eastgate TIF (9543)         | 23   | 963,211      | 9.87921%  | 95,157.64     | 95,157.67     | 95,157.67     |
|      | ZTF0 Grand & Oakland (4062)      | 29   | 1,220,524    | 10.47455% | 127,844.40    | 127,844.53    | 127,844.53    |
|      | ZTFA SS Redevelopment (xxxx)     | 24   | 193,524      | 10.28152% | 19,897.21     | 19,879.22     | 19,879.22     |
| 2    | <b>Redevelopment TIF</b>         |      | 21,705,941   |           | 2,237,453.76  | 2,237,441.11  | 2,237,441.11  |
|      |                                  |      | ok           |           |               | ok            | ok            |
|      | <b>Total Property Tax Levy</b>   |      |              |           | 16,114,254.04 | 16,114,431.08 | 16,114,431.08 |

**Note(s)**

- 1 Data per City of Decatur 2017 Tax Levy - certification and extension dated April 19, 2018 certified May 8, 2018 received by City May 09, 2018
- 2 Data per Macon County - AV increment, Tax Rates, certification and extention dated May 08, 2018 received by City May 09, 2018

Prepared By:  
Office of the City Treasurer

**City of Decatur, Macon County  
Property Tax Levy  
City and TIF Districts  
Tax Collections**

**Assessed Value Year  
Pay Year**

**2017  
2018  
Pending**

| Tax Levy Item                  | Fund | Billed<br>\$ Amount | 99.0%<br>Collection<br>Rate | Expected<br>Collection<br>\$ Amount | input                       | input                       | input                        | Total<br>Distribution | Expected<br>Account<br>Receivable<br>\$ Amount | Actual<br>Collection<br>Rate |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                |      |                     |                             |                                     | Distribution 1<br>7/18/2018 | Distribution 2<br>10/5/2018 | Distribution 3<br>12/xx/2018 |                       |                                                |                              |
| General Obligation Bond Debt   | 50   | 1,072,364.76        | 99.0%                       | 1,061,641.00                        | 573,736.75                  | 436,533.67                  |                              | 1,010,270.42          | 51,370.58                                      | 94.2%                        |
| General Purpose                | 10   | 857,525.13          | 99.0%                       | 848,950.00                          | 458,794.42                  | 349,078.82                  |                              | 807,873.24            | 41,076.76                                      | 94.2%                        |
| Fire Pension                   | 10   | 4,900,060.25        | 99.0%                       | 4,851,060.00                        | 2,621,633.89                | 1,994,697.91                |                              | 4,616,331.80          | 234,728.20                                     | 94.2%                        |
| Police Pension                 | 10   | 4,082,036.28        | 99.0%                       | 4,041,216.00                        | 2,183,973.44                | 1,661,700.29                |                              | 3,845,673.73          | 195,542.27                                     | 94.2%                        |
| City Library                   | 35   | 2,900,001.65        | 99.0%                       | 2,871,002.00                        | 1,551,560.80                | 1,180,521.24                |                              | 2,732,082.04          | 138,919.96                                     | 94.2%                        |
| Municipal Band                 | 36   | 65,001.90           | 99.0%                       | 64,352.00                           | 34,778.26                   | 26,461.83                   |                              | 61,240.09             | 3,111.91                                       | 94.2%                        |
| Mass Transit                   |      | -                   |                             |                                     |                             |                             |                              | -                     | -                                              |                              |
| Public Building Bonds          |      | -                   |                             |                                     |                             |                             |                              | -                     | -                                              |                              |
| <b>Total City</b>              |      | 13,876,989.97       |                             | 13,738,221.00                       | 7,424,477.56                | 5,648,993.76                | -                            | 13,073,471.32         | 664,749.68                                     | 94.2%                        |
| <b>City Collection Rate:</b>   |      |                     |                             |                                     |                             |                             |                              | 94.2%                 |                                                |                              |
| ZTF3 Pines TIF (4062)          | 28   | 72,271.73           | 100.0%                      | 72,272.00                           | 36,135.84                   | 36,135.89                   |                              | 72,271.73             | 0.27                                           | 100.0%                       |
| ZTF4 SE Plaza TIF (9542)       | 20   | 319,031.71          | 100.0%                      | 319,032.00                          | 178,566.63                  | 140,465.08                  |                              | 319,031.71            | 0.29                                           | 100.0%                       |
| ZTF5 Olde Towne TIF (4555)     | 19   | 1,044,448.71        | 98.0%                       | 1,023,560.00                        | 476,452.17                  | 393,039.08                  |                              | 869,491.25            | 154,068.75                                     | 83.2%                        |
| ZTF6 Near North TIF (4455)     | 21   | 558,807.54          | 100.0%                      | 558,808.00                          | 272,437.73                  | 145,205.34                  |                              | 417,643.07            | 141,164.93                                     | 74.7%                        |
| ZTF8 Eastgate TIF (9543)       | 23   | 95,157.67           | 100.0%                      | 95,158.00                           | 86,296.45                   | 8,861.19                    |                              | 95,157.64             | 0.36                                           | 100.0%                       |
| ZTF0 Grand & Oakland (xxxx)    | 29   | 127,844.53          | 100.0%                      | 127,845.00                          | 63,922.80                   | 63,921.73                   |                              | 127,844.53            | 0.47                                           | 100.0%                       |
| ZTFA SS Redevelopment (xxxx)   | 24   | 19,897.22           | 100.0%                      | 19,897.00                           | 17,858.49                   | 2,038.73                    |                              | 19,897.22             | (0.22)                                         | 100.0%                       |
| <b>Redevelopment TIF</b>       |      | 2,237,459.11        |                             | 2,216,572.00                        | 1,131,670.11                | 789,667.04                  | -                            | 1,921,337.15          | 295,234.85                                     | 85.9%                        |
| <b>City Collection Rate:</b>   |      |                     |                             |                                     |                             |                             |                              | 85.9%                 |                                                |                              |
| <b>Total Property Tax Levy</b> |      | 16,114,449.08       |                             | 15,954,793.00                       | 8,556,147.67                | 6,438,660.80                | -                            | 14,994,808.47         | 959,984.53                                     | 93.1%                        |
| <b>City Collection Rate:</b>   |      |                     |                             |                                     |                             |                             |                              | 93.1%                 |                                                |                              |

**Note(s)**

- 1 Payment received 07/18/2018 from Macon County Treasurer with check distribution / checks 16103,16133,16221,16246,16248,16269,16142,16270 dated July 11, 2018
- 2 Payment received 10/05/2018 from Macon County Treasurer with check distribution / checks 16323, 16461, 16462, 16459, 16435, 16352, 16361 16483 dated October 04, 2018
- 3 Payment received 12/xx/2018 from Macon County Treasurer with check distribution / checks xxxxx, dated December xx, 2018

**Footnote (Not a part of City Tax Levy)**

|                                                | input                       | input                       | input                        | Total         |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                | Distribution 1<br>7/18/2018 | Distribution 2<br>10/5/2018 | Distribution 3<br>12/xx/2018 | Distribution  |
| Decatur Road & Bridge Tax Distribution         | 203,508.50                  | 162,073.63                  | -                            | 365,582.13    |
| <b>Total County Distribution to Civil City</b> | 7,627,986.06                | 5,811,067.39                | -                            | 13,439,053.45 |
|                                                | ok                          | ok                          | ok                           |               |

**Footnote (Not a part of City Tax Levy)**

|                                                |                                                  |              |                              |                 |               |              |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Decatur Mobile Home Privilege Tax Distribution | 10-0231-301106                                   | -            | -                            | -               | -             | test s/b "0" |
| <b>Current Distribution Accounting</b>         | Distribution to City including TIF & Mobile Home | 8,759,656.17 | 6,600,734.43                 | -               | 15,360,390.60 | -            |
|                                                |                                                  | ok           | ok                           | ok              |               |              |
| General Obligation Bond Debt                   | 50-43500-301103                                  | 436,533.67   | ZTF3 Pines TIF (4062)        | 28-43281-301103 | 36,135.89     |              |
| General Purpose                                | 10-0231-301103                                   | 349,078.82   | ZTF4 SE Plaza TIF (9542)     | 20-43200-301103 | 140,465.08    |              |
| Fire Pension                                   | 10-0231-301103                                   | 1,994,697.91 | ZTF5 Olde Towne TIF (4555)   | 19-45190-301103 | 393,039.08    |              |
| Police Pension                                 | 10-0231-301103                                   | 1,661,700.29 | ZTF6 Near North TIF (4455)   | 21-43210-301103 | 145,205.34    |              |
| City Library                                   | 35-59350-301103                                  | 1,180,521.24 | ZTF8 Eastgate TIF (9543)     | 23-43230-301103 | 8,861.19      |              |
| Municipal Band                                 | 36-43360-301103                                  | 26,461.83    | ZTF0 Grand & Oakland (xxxx)  | 29-43291-301103 | 63,921.73     |              |
|                                                |                                                  |              | ZTFA SS Redevelopment (xxxx) | 24-43241-301103 | 2,038.73      |              |

Prepared By:  
Office of the City Treasurer

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Grant Tracking Schedule**

**Period Ending: October, 2018**

| Grant ID | Div | Grant Name                                                                                 | State | Federal | In Budget | Status    | Grant Amount |
|----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 1        | 050 | Planning & Sustainability 702202 ITEP DECATUR CORRIDOR MONUMENT                            |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 1,000,000    |
| 35       | 050 | Planning & Sustainability 18T0015 3-C TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ACTIVITIES (DUATS PL)        | X     | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 268,705      |
| 36       | 050 | Planning & Sustainability 18T0015 TECHNICAL STUDIES GRANT (DUATS FTA)                      | X     | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 67,176       |
| 42       | 053 | Neighborhood Services APP-51418 ABANDONED RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MUNICIPALITY RELIEF PROGRAM | X     |         | N         | PENDING   | 125,000      |
| C2015    | 054 | Neighborhood Outreach B-15-MC-17-0008 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)             |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 1,241,326    |
| C2016    | 054 | Neighborhood Outreach B-16-MC-17-0008 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)             |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 1,268,061    |
| C2017    | 054 | Neighborhood Outreach B-17-MC-17-0008 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)             |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 1,262,045    |
| H2015    | 054 | Neighborhood Outreach M-15-MC-17-0203 HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP                          |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 269,693      |
| H2016    | 054 | Neighborhood Outreach M-16-MC-17-0203 HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP                          |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 327,118      |
| H2017    | 054 | Neighborhood Outreach M-17-MC-17-0203 HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP                          |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 330,899      |
| 32       | 065 | Police 2017 BULLETPROOF VEST PARTNERSHIP (BVP)                                             |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 26,954       |
| 34       | 065 | Police AP-18-0120 STEP                                                                     |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 70,566       |
| 43       | 065 | Police AP-19-PENDING STEP                                                                  |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 69,540       |
| J2016    | 065 | Police 2016-DJ-BX-0285 JUSTICE ASSISTANCE GRANT                                            |       | X       | N         | ACTIVE    | 30,236       |
| 39       | 070 | Fire EMW-2017-FP-00223 COMMUNITY RISK REDUCTION PROJECT GRANT                              |       | X       | N         | PENDING   | 30,475       |
| 40       | 070 | Fire EMW-2017-FO-03697 OPERATINGS AND SAFETY                                               |       | X       | N         | PENDING   | 200,000      |
| 41       | 070 | Fire 18-PENDING# SMALL EQUIP GRANT PROGRAM                                                 | X     |         | N         | PENDING   | 25,500       |
| 09331    | 082 | Public Works P-97-072-10 ILLINIOS JOBS NOW; BRUSH COLLEGE SUBWAY IMPROVEMENTS              | X     |         | Y         | ACTIVE    | 1,465,557    |
| 09334    | 082 | Public Works R-97-007-17 ILLINOIS JOBS NOW; BRUSH COLLEGE RD EXPENSION R-O-W               | X     |         | Y         | ACTIVE    | 2,006,014    |
| 09335    | 082 | Public Works IL COMPETITIVE FREIGHT PROGRAM-BRUSH COLLEGE/FAIRES PKWY GRADE SEP            |       | X       | N         | ACTIVE    | 25,000,000   |
| 1222     | 082 | Public Works NELSON PARK BIORENTENTION PROJECT                                             | X     |         | N         | PENDING   | 575,000      |
| 12221    | 082 | Public Works IEPA L17-5315 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-NELSON PARK SEWER                       |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 4,844,000    |
| 1325     | 082 | Public Works 95784 MOUND ROAD BRIDGE                                                       |       | X       | N         | ACTIVE    | 818,214      |
| 1406     | 082 | Public Works 15-203002 IL DCEO (MIDWEST INLAND PORT TRANSPORTATION STUDY)                  | X     |         | N         | ON HOLD   | 250,000      |
| 14061    | 082 | Public Works SPR-PL3000(52) MIDWEST INLAND PORT (MIP) TRANSPORTATION STUDY                 |       | X       | N         | ON HOLD   | 180,000      |
| 14062    | 082 | Public Works 17 751 04201 SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK PLANNING & OPTIMIZATION STRATEGY            |       | X       | N         | ACTIVE    | 230,020      |
| 1507     | 082 | Public Works IEPA L17-5329 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-7TH WARD SEWER                          |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 9,203,831    |
| L2017    | 350 | Library FY2017 IL PUBLIC LIBRARY PER CAPITA GRANT                                          | X     |         | Y         | ACTIVE    | 59,104       |
| 38       | 350 | Library 18-3007-PNG PROJECT NEXT GENERATION                                                |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 12,200       |
| F13      | 700 | Mass Transit IL-90-X710 FY13 CAPITAL PROJECT                                               |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 80,320       |
| F16-1    | 700 | Mass Transit IL-2016-027-00 FY1 OPERATING ASSISTANCE/CAPITAL                               |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 1,651,807    |
| F17-1    | 700 | Mass Transit IL-2017-029-01 FY17 OPERATING ASSISTANCE                                      |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 1,612,548    |
| F17-2    | 700 | Mass Transit IL-2017-029-02 FY17 REPLACEMENT OF CARPETING & BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS          |       | X       | Y         | ACTIVE    | 153,802      |
| F18      | 700 | Mass Transit IL-2018-PND FY18 OPERATING ASSISTANCE                                         |       | X       | Y         | SUBMITTED | 1,650,000    |
| F19      | 700 | Mass Transit IL-2019-PND FY19 OPERATING ASSISTANCE                                         |       | X       | Y         | SUBMITTED | 1,700,000    |
| FC18     | 700 | Mass Transit IL-2018-PND FY18 CAPITAL                                                      |       | X       | Y         | SUBMITTED | 152,000      |
| FC19     | 700 | Mass Transit IL-2019-PND FY19 CAPITAL                                                      |       | X       | Y         | SUBMITTED | 148,400      |
| S18      | 700 | Mass Transit OP-18-08-IL #4876 FY-2018 DOWNSTATE OPERATING ASSISTANCE GRANT                | X     |         | Y         | ACTIVE    | 10,051,800   |
| S19      | 700 | Mass Transit OP-19-08-IL #Pending FY-2019 DOWNSTATE OPERATING ASSISTANCE GRANT             | X     |         | Y         | PENDING   | 11,057,000   |
| SC14     | 700 | Mass Transit CAP-14-1034-ILL #4464 CAPITAL GRANT                                           | X     |         | Y         | ACTIVE    | 3,190,000    |

**Bold print indicates information updated from previous month's report**

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Expenditure Tracking**

**October, 2018**

| Div                                   | Month of Fiscal Year        | Fund | 1<br>Jan  | 2<br>Feb  | 3<br>Mar  | 4<br>Apr  | 5<br>May  | 6<br>Jun  | 7<br>Jul   | 8<br>Aug  | 9<br>Sep  | 10<br>Oct  | 11<br>Nov | 12<br>Dec | Actual<br>YTD | Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget | YTD<br>% of<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>General Government</b>             |                             |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |           |           |               |                    |                   |                       |
| 010                                   | LEGISLATIVE                 | 10   | 3,611     | 2,410     | 3,200     | 2,414     | 3,572     | 10,175    | 2,784      | 2,859     | 2,959     | 4,610      |           |           | 38,594        | 59,964             | 59,964            | 64%                   |
| 015                                   | EXECUTIVE                   | 10   | 55,500    | 51,849    | 52,743    | 53,684    | 77,189    | 57,300    | 101,893    | 36,496    | 38,308    | 28,930     |           |           | 553,891       | 725,522            | 725,522           | 76%                   |
| 016                                   | HUMAN RESOURCES             | 10   | 37,668    | 46,209    | 56,180    | 43,515    | 63,666    | 48,528    | 41,967     | 55,263    | 34,794    | 34,173     |           |           | 461,963       | 629,533            | 629,533           | 73%                   |
| 017                                   | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES    | 10   | 177,727   | 121,354   | 136,023   | 263,603   | 170,777   | 100,587   | 235,124    | 155,738   | 100,047   | 89,164     |           |           | 1,550,144     | 1,914,833          | 1,914,833         | 81%                   |
| 018                                   | CITY CLERK                  | 10   | 2,918     | 2,393     | 1,698     | 2,364     | 1,682     | 1,761     | 1,694      | 1,772     | 2,437     | 3,770      |           |           | 22,488        | 28,514             | 28,514            | 79%                   |
| 020                                   | LEGAL                       | 10   | 96,775    | 85,767    | 90,223    | 78,509    | 107,293   | 77,104    | 85,093     | 70,097    | 31,888    | 70,887     |           |           | 793,637       | 879,594            | 949,234           | 84%                   |
| 035                                   | FINANCE                     | 10   | 87,132    | 92,208    | 96,741    | 133,032   | 152,928   | 104,509   | 98,094     | 88,567    | 89,719    | 89,762     |           |           | 1,032,693     | 1,380,147          | 1,380,147         | 75%                   |
| 037                                   | PURCHASING                  | 10   | 16,389    | 16,915    | 16,463    | 16,780    | 24,718    | 18,523    | 16,410     | 16,620    | 17,199    | 17,060     |           |           | 177,077       | 223,082            | 223,082           | 79%                   |
| 038                                   | CIVIC CENTER                | 10   | 18,204    | 20,678    | 15,442    | 18,937    | 16,309    | 14,339    | 27,262     | 16,685    | 18,252    | 12,005     |           |           | 178,113       | 230,238            | 230,238           | 77%                   |
| 039                                   | CITY GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE | 10   | 23,097    | 95,003    | 164,436   | 82,750    | 5,000     | 10,312    | 774,157    | 126,438   | 5,000     | 376,960    |           |           | 1,663,154     | 3,053,285          | 2,066,785         | 80%                   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                      |                             |      | 519,022   | 534,786   | 633,149   | 695,588   | 623,133   | 443,138   | 1,384,479  | 570,535   | 340,603   | 727,321    | -         | -         | 6,471,754     | 9,124,712          | 8,207,852         | 79%                   |
| <b>Development Services</b>           |                             |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |           |           |               |                    |                   |                       |
| 050                                   | PLANNING & SUSTAINABILITY   | 10   | 43,665    | 32,280    | 31,413    | 32,796    | 47,032    | 31,262    | 32,510     | 36,444    | 39,653    | 42,831     |           |           | 369,885       | 634,335            | 634,335           | 58%                   |
| 052                                   | BUILDING INSPECTIONS        | 10   | 43,496    | 41,807    | 44,445    | 43,114    | 62,580    | 43,136    | 46,796     | 52,621    | 53,681    | 36,414     |           |           | 468,089       | 667,200            | 597,560           | 78%                   |
| 053                                   | NEIGHBORHOOD INSPECTIONS    | 10   | 45,004    | 42,479    | 42,758    | 46,765    | 81,396    | 58,703    | 63,599     | 68,323    | 55,100    | 57,940     |           |           | 562,068       | 750,694            | 750,694           | 75%                   |
| 054                                   | NEIGHBORHOOD OUTREACH       | 10   | 25,158    | 24,774    | 24,775    | 24,775    | 37,083    | 24,895    | 24,811     | 24,776    | 26,486    | 24,777     |           |           | 262,311       | 332,719            | 332,719           | 79%                   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                      |                             |      | 157,323   | 141,341   | 143,391   | 147,450   | 228,092   | 157,996   | 167,716    | 182,164   | 174,920   | 161,961    | -         | -         | 1,662,354     | 2,384,948          | 2,315,308         | 72%                   |
| <b>Public Safety</b>                  |                             |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |           |           |               |                    |                   |                       |
| 060                                   | EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS    | 10   | 39,010    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | -         | -          |           |           | 39,010        | 226,000            | 40,000            | 98%                   |
| 065                                   | POLICE                      | 10   | 1,902,663 | 1,586,022 | 1,453,265 | 1,855,333 | 2,154,349 | 1,509,615 | 3,951,973  | 1,580,068 | 1,520,705 | 5,502,234  |           |           | 23,016,228    | 26,646,611         | 27,819,111        | 83%                   |
| 070                                   | FIRE                        | 10   | 1,193,479 | 1,046,153 | 1,192,532 | 1,142,806 | 1,560,942 | 1,108,171 | 3,783,663  | 1,204,078 | 1,161,708 | 3,362,747  |           |           | 16,756,280    | 19,777,504         | 19,777,504        | 85%                   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                      |                             |      | 3,135,152 | 2,632,175 | 2,645,797 | 2,998,139 | 3,715,290 | 2,617,786 | 7,735,636  | 2,784,147 | 2,682,413 | 8,864,981  | -         | -         | 39,811,518    | 46,650,115         | 47,636,615        | 84%                   |
| <b>Public Works</b>                   |                             |      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |           |           |               |                    |                   |                       |
| 080                                   | PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN          | 10   | 152,230   | 25,796    | 50,018    | 29,268    | 37,071    | 29,907    | 28,950     | 27,843    | 20,401    | 34,982     |           |           | 436,467       | 454,973            | 454,973           | 96%                   |
| 082                                   | ENGINEERING                 | 10   | 75,725    | 75,688    | 84,767    | 67,269    | 107,283   | 87,439    | 77,603     | 82,890    | 85,522    | 77,444     |           |           | 821,629       | 1,258,764          | 1,258,764         | 65%                   |
| 083                                   | MUNICIPAL SERVICES          | 10   | 373,360   | 350,223   | 346,841   | 328,161   | 463,525   | 337,480   | 348,902    | 359,201   | 338,175   | 333,763    |           |           | 3,579,632     | 4,673,548          | 4,673,548         | 77%                   |
| 084                                   | STREETS                     | 10   | 67,056    | 70,855    | 111,086   | 74,129    | 75,419    | 108,993   | 92,835     | 21,026    | 65,914    | 103,803    |           |           | 791,115       | 896,717            | 896,717           | 88%                   |
| 086                                   | TRAFFIC & PARKING           | 10   | 179,095   | 162,990   | 59,644    | 320,348   | 156,462   | 148,419   | 121,541    | 159,597   | 218,974   | 19,851     |           |           | 1,546,921     | 2,020,086          | 2,020,086         | 77%                   |
| 088                                   | URBAN FORESTRY              | 10   | 23,836    | 26,167    | 28,504    | 23,629    | 24,550    | 31,389    | 119,492    | 25,181    | 29,628    | 59,011     |           |           | 391,387       | 531,137            | 531,137           | 74%                   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                      |                             |      | 871,302   | 711,720   | 680,860   | 842,805   | 864,310   | 743,627   | 789,323    | 675,738   | 758,613   | 628,855    | -         | -         | 7,567,151     | 9,835,225          | 9,835,225         | 77%                   |
| <b>General Fund Expenditure Total</b> |                             |      | 4,682,799 | 4,020,022 | 4,103,197 | 4,683,983 | 5,430,824 | 3,962,547 | 10,077,154 | 4,212,584 | 3,956,549 | 10,383,118 | -         | -         | 55,512,777    | 67,995,000         | 67,995,000        | 82%                   |

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Expenditure Tracking**

**October, 2018**

| Div                            | Month of Fiscal Year          | Fund | 1<br>Jan       | 2<br>Feb         | 3<br>Mar       | 4<br>Apr       | 5<br>May       | 6<br>Jun       | 7<br>Jul         | 8<br>Aug       | 9<br>Sep         | 10<br>Oct        | 11<br>Nov | 12<br>Dec | Actual<br>YTD    | Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget | YTD<br>% of<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Development Services</b>    |                               |      |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                  |                |                  |                  |           |           |                  |                    |                   |                       |
| 120                            | PLANNING                      | 12   | 1,196          | 18,234           | 642            | 150,792        | 15,308         | 25,329         | 5,928            | 41,477         | (43)             | 133,294          |           |           | 392,158          | 553,500            | 553,500           | 71%                   |
| 170                            | HOME PROGRAM                  | 17   | 7,939          | 6,049            | 2,880          | 4,649          | 4,968          | 4,814          | 4,556            | 3,734          | 3,320            | 2,499            |           |           | 45,408           | 296,739            | 296,739           | 15%                   |
| 171                            | PROGRAM DELIVERY COSTS        | 17   | 5,960          | 58               | 193            | -              | -              | 1,750          | 74,213           | 308            | 58               | 1,190            |           |           | 83,730           | 544,160            | 544,160           | 15%                   |
| 181                            | PROJECTS                      | 18   | 24,395         | 16,981           | 16,981         | 22,467         | 12,952         | 9,677          | 4,417            | 66,015         | 19,091           | 28,511           |           |           | 221,487          | 908,377            | 908,377           | 24%                   |
| 183                            | REHAB PROJECTS                | 18   | 3,443          | 24,252           | 30,997         | 9,019          | 3,645          | 52,188         | 34,062           | 8,814          | 41,326           | 70,742           |           |           | 278,487          | 549,108            | 549,108           | 51%                   |
| 184                            | ADMINISTRATION                | 18   | 23,345         | 14,179           | 17,453         | 14,798         | 9,469          | 2,401          | 191,167          | 58,586         | 17,720           | 14,561           |           |           | 363,678          | 439,434            | 439,434           | 83%                   |
| 220                            | DUATS                         | 22   | -              | 52,745           | -              | 397            | -              | 478            | 114              | -              | 279              | 102              |           |           | 54,114           | 260,000            | 260,000           | 21%                   |
| 400                            | PEG PROJECTS                  | 40   | 2,706          | 222,747          | 2,674          | 2,207          | 3,205          | 2,706          | 2,706            | 20,706         | 2,706            | 3,076            |           |           | 265,436          | 305,154            | 305,154           | 87%                   |
| 701                            | MT-OPERATIONS                 | 70   | 67,060         | 74,244           | 70,368         | 106,834        | 96,286         | 75,824         | 81,848           | 74,907         | 160,523          | 27,229           |           |           | 835,123          | 1,170,354          | 1,170,354         | 71%                   |
| 702                            | MT-MAINTENANCE                | 70   | 148,558        | 126,374          | 132,822        | 111,868        | 122,920        | 130,129        | 111,399          | 127,347        | 108,786          | 182,328          |           |           | 1,302,530        | 1,483,059          | 1,483,059         | 88%                   |
| 703                            | MT-TRANSPORTATION             | 70   | 283,302        | 429,027          | 347,958        | 363,721        | 423,723        | 338,303        | 354,091          | 325,004        | 403,907          | 512,395          |           |           | 3,781,432        | 4,863,603          | 4,863,603         | 78%                   |
| 704                            | MT-INSURANCE                  | 70   | 10,705         | 46,389           | 2,310          | 40,400         | 14,081         | 388            | 388              | 6,051          | 145,501          | 32,042           |           |           | 298,254          | 374,656            | 374,656           | 80%                   |
| 705                            | MT-CAPITAL                    | 70   | 59,116         | 3,111            | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | 63,895           | -                |           |           | 126,122          | 345,308            | 345,308           | 37%                   |
| 820                            | DCDF                          | 82   | 269            | 2,269            | 1,041          | 66             | 3,910          | 1,533          | 985              | 11             | 565              | 1,024            |           |           | 11,673           | 135,600            | 135,600           | 9%                    |
| 830                            | NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS     | 83   | -              | 337              | 75             | -              | 469            | 6,550          | 6,241            | -              | 354              | 6,938            |           |           | 20,963           | 20,378             | 30,378            | 69%                   |
| 840                            | COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION      | 84   | 31,135         | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 31,135           | 300,000            | 1,300,000         | 2%                    |
| 880                            | RECYCLING                     | 88   | 52,458         | 48,867           | 55,925         | 48,900         | 56,890         | 58,168         | 64,692           | 48,569         | 53,589           | 57,602           |           |           | 545,659          | 661,495            | 661,495           | 82%                   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>               |                               |      | <b>721,585</b> | <b>1,085,863</b> | <b>682,318</b> | <b>876,116</b> | <b>767,826</b> | <b>710,237</b> | <b>936,806</b>   | <b>781,531</b> | <b>1,021,576</b> | <b>1,073,532</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>8,657,390</b> | <b>13,210,925</b>  | <b>14,220,925</b> | <b>61%</b>            |
| <b>Redevelopment &amp; TIF</b> |                               |      |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                  |                |                  |                  |           |           |                  |                    |                   |                       |
| 190                            | OLDE TOWNE TIF                | 19   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | 258,745        | -                | -              | -                | 12,379           |           |           | 271,124          | 1,143,590          | 1,143,590         | 24%                   |
| 200                            | SE PLAZA TIF                  | 20   | 476,921        | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 476,921          | 550,000            | 550,000           | 87%                   |
| 210                            | WABASH CROSSING TIF           | 21   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | 53,030         | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 53,030           | 268,760            | 268,760           | 20%                   |
| 230                            | EASTGATE TIF                  | 23   | -              | -                | 68,588         | -              | -              | -              | -                | 147,014        | -                | 88,055           |           |           | 303,657          | 320,000            | 320,000           | 95%                   |
| 241                            | SOUTHSIDE TIF                 | 24   | 10,639         | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 10,639           | 8,100              | 10,650            | 100%                  |
| 281                            | PINES SHOPPING CENTER TIF     | 28   | -              | -                | 103,762        | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 103,762          | 105,000            | 105,000           | 99%                   |
| 291                            | GRAND & OAKLAND TIF           | 29   | -              | -                | 182,445        | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 182,445          | 190,000            | 190,000           | 96%                   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>               |                               |      | <b>487,560</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>354,795</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>311,775</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>147,014</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>100,434</b>   | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>1,401,578</b> | <b>2,583,450</b>   | <b>2,587,500</b>  | <b>54%</b>            |
| <b>Public Safety</b>           |                               |      |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                  |                |                  |                  |           |           |                  |                    |                   |                       |
| 250                            | DRUG ENFORCEMENT              | 25   | 12,019         | 12,005           | 23,338         | 19,508         | 33,309         | 30,164         | 28,751           | 50,140         | 5,420            | 50,958           |           |           | 265,611          | 414,776            | 414,776           | 64%                   |
| 260                            | DUI COURT FINES               | 26   | 5,914          | 1,690            | 10,473         | 3,410          | 3,391          | 657            | 4,325            | 5,808          | 11,254           | 20,383           |           |           | 67,303           | 132,500            | 132,500           | 51%                   |
| 270                            | POLICE PROGRAMS/LAB           | 27   | -              | 3,339            | 375            | 7,729          | 2,798          | 1,133          | 3,123            | 1,514          | 187              | -                |           |           | 20,199           | 34,700             | 34,700            | 58%                   |
| 320                            | FIRE EMERGENCY GRANT          | 32   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | -                | 100,000            | 100,000           | 0%                    |
| 330                            | POLICE CAPITAL                | 33   | 63,462         | 3,025            | 2,947          | 16,961         | 62,000         | 4,167          | 62,475           | 2,813          | 2,200            | 76,418           |           |           | 296,466          | 303,151            | 303,151           | 98%                   |
| 371                            | FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE        | 37   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | 6,423            |           |           | 6,423            | -                  | 100,000           | 6%                    |
| 440                            | 2018 PROJECT FUND             | 44   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | 2,056,826        | 25,518         | 8,493            | 47,955           |           |           | 2,138,792        | -                  | 4,391,000         | 49%                   |
| 490                            | FIRE CAPITAL                  | 49   | 5,410          | 77,541           | -              | 5,410          | 68,762         | -              | 5,410            | 168,046        | (19,942)         | 5,410            |           |           | 316,047          | 366,047            | 366,047           | 86%                   |
| 491                            | FIRE CAPITAL PROJECTS         | 49   | -              | 216,526          | 33,213         | 12,313         | 8,897          | 81,628         | 2,647            | (24,904)       | (9,962)          | 6,836            |           |           | 327,194          | 1,330,000          | 1,330,000         | 25%                   |
| <b>Sub Total</b>               |                               |      | <b>86,804</b>  | <b>314,127</b>   | <b>70,346</b>  | <b>65,330</b>  | <b>179,157</b> | <b>117,748</b> | <b>2,163,556</b> | <b>228,936</b> | <b>(2,350)</b>   | <b>214,382</b>   | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>3,438,036</b> | <b>2,681,174</b>   | <b>7,172,174</b>  | <b>48%</b>            |
| <b>Debt Service</b>            |                               |      |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                  |                |                  |                  |           |           |                  |                    |                   |                       |
| 504                            | DS-2018 BOND-FIRE STATIONS    | 50   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | 47,862         | -                | -                |           |           | 47,862           | -                  | 47,863            | 100%                  |
| 505                            | DS-2018 BOND-FIRE RENOVATIONS | 50   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | 9,576          | -                | -                |           |           | 9,576            | -                  | 9,577             | 100%                  |
| 512                            | DS-2002 BOND-WABASH CROSSNG   | 50   | 29,987         | -                | -              | -              | -              | -              | 29,987           | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 59,974           | 59,974             | 59,974            | 100%                  |
| 516                            | DS-2010A BOND                 | 50   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | 42,426         | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 42,426           | 179,601            | 179,601           | 24%                   |
| 518                            | DS-2010C BOND                 | 50   | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              | 16,400         | -                | -              | -                | -                |           |           | 16,400           | 138,550            | 138,550           | 12%                   |
| 521                            | DS-2012 GO BOND               | 50   | -              | 692,026          | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | 55,341         | -                | -                |           |           | 747,366          | 747,366            | 747,366           | 100%                  |
| <b>Sub Total</b>               |                               |      | <b>29,987</b>  | <b>692,026</b>   | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>58,826</b>  | <b>29,987</b>    | <b>112,779</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>923,604</b>   | <b>1,125,491</b>   | <b>1,182,931</b>  | <b>78%</b>            |

**City of Decatur**  
**City Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Expenditure Tracking**

**October, 2018**

| Div                                 |                               | Month of Fiscal Year | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 5                 | 6                 | 7                 | 8                 | 9                 | 10                | 11       | 12       | Actual             | Original           | Revised            | YTD         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|                                     |                               | Fund                 | Jan               | Feb               | Mar               | Apr               | May               | Jun               | Jul               | Aug               | Sep               | Oct               | Nov      | Dec      | YTD                | Budget             | Budget             | % of Budget |
| <b>Public Works &amp; Capital</b>   |                               |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |          |                    |                    |                    |             |
| 420                                 | LOCAL MFT INITIATIVE PROJECTS | 42                   | 54,503            | -                 | 11,565            | 16,792            | 4,900             | -                 | 547,848           | 27,000            | 766,818           | 612,784           | -        | -        | 2,042,211          | 3,010,000          | 3,010,000          | 68%         |
| 421                                 | LOCAL STREET CAP PROJECTS     | 42                   | 918               | 574,819           | 3,873             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 579,491           | -                 | 24,810            | -        | -        | 1,183,911          | 1,206,429          | 1,206,429          | 98%         |
| 451                                 | CAPITAL STREET PROJECTS       | 45                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1,200,000         | -        | -        | 1,200,000          | 28,450             | 2,010,266          | 60%         |
| 460                                 | MFT PROJECTS                  | 46                   | 55,145            | 98,817            | 59,733            | 96,347            | 65,615            | 66,574            | 102,767           | 64,489            | 81,671            | 1,065,499         | -        | -        | 1,756,658          | 2,999,100          | 2,999,100          | 59%         |
| 470                                 | MAJOR MOVES                   | 47                   | 5,000             | 21,275            | -                 | 10,000            | 5,000             | 72,094            | 42,741            | 10,265            | 10,160            | 72,183            | -        | -        | 248,717            | 2,610,000          | 2,610,000          | 10%         |
| 601                                 | FLEET OPERATIONS              | 60                   | 111,746           | 140,891           | 106,279           | 117,871           | 161,746           | 108,662           | 123,014           | 153,110           | 115,736           | 113,195           | -        | -        | 1,252,251          | 1,563,864          | 1,563,864          | 80%         |
| 602                                 | FLEET INVENTORY               | 60                   | 27,412            | 118,236           | 92,911            | 63,011            | 104,358           | 53,059            | 99,323            | 78,664            | 103,071           | 97,632            | -        | -        | 837,676            | 886,000            | 961,000            | 87%         |
| 610                                 | EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT         | 61                   | 350               | 36,224            | -                 | 9,686             | 9,821             | -                 | -                 | 36,224            | 19,942            | 27,985            | -        | -        | 140,233            | 214,400            | 214,400            | 65%         |
| 780                                 | STORM WATER PROJECTS          | 78                   | 264,623           | 62,335            | 231,028           | 56,411            | 75,005            | 63,767            | 94,580            | 453,020           | 94,513            | 524,941           | -        | -        | 1,920,223          | 4,596,691          | 4,596,691          | 42%         |
| 782                                 | STORM DEBT SERVICE-2017 IEPA  | 78                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | 120,000            | 120,000            | 120,000            | 0%          |
| 790                                 | SEWER PROJECTS                | 79                   | 633,218           | 1,239,361         | 1,529,835         | 593,266           | 213,231           | 270,423           | 413,745           | 348,966           | 226,647           | 669,904           | -        | -        | 6,138,597          | 13,149,674         | 13,149,674         | 47%         |
| 792                                 | SEWER DEBT SERVICE-2013 IEPA  | 79                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | 229,848           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 249,773           | 229,848           | -        | -        | 709,469            | 459,696            | 459,696            | 154%        |
| 793                                 | SEWER DEBT SERVICE-2014 IEPA  | 79                   | 66,351            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 66,351            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | 132,702            | 132,702            | 132,702            | 100%        |
| 794                                 | SEWER DEBT SERVICE-2015 IEPA  | 79                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | -                  | 550,000            | 550,000            | 0%          |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                               |                      | <b>1,219,266</b>  | <b>2,291,958</b>  | <b>2,035,224</b>  | <b>1,193,232</b>  | <b>639,677</b>    | <b>634,579</b>    | <b>1,490,370</b>  | <b>1,751,229</b>  | <b>1,668,332</b>  | <b>4,638,781</b>  | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>17,562,648</b>  | <b>31,527,006</b>  | <b>33,583,822</b>  | <b>52%</b>  |
| <b>Library</b>                      |                               |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |          |                    |                    |                    |             |
| 351                                 | LIBRARY OPERATIONS            | 35                   | 253,076           | 273,840           | 275,631           | 298,273           | 371,771           | 264,768           | 338,951           | 261,631           | 256,439           | 303,705           | -        | -        | 2,898,086          | 3,573,350          | 3,573,350          | 81%         |
| 582                                 | LIBRARY CAPITAL PROJECTS      | 58                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | -                  | 375,000            | 20,000             | 0%          |
| 591                                 | DPL-CANTONI TRUST             | 59                   | -                 | -                 | 30                | -                 | 255               | 145               | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | 430                | 45,000             | 45,000             | 1%          |
| 592                                 | DPL-MEYER TRUST               | 59                   | 1,884             | 1,924             | 1,861             | 1,861             | 5,097             | 2,005             | 5,187             | 1,861             | 1,861             | 2,036             | -        | -        | 25,574             | 46,528             | 46,528             | 55%         |
| 594                                 | DPL-DONATIONS                 | 59                   | -                 | 515               | 775               | 606               | 263               | 636               | 588               | 510               | 118               | 340               | -        | -        | 4,350              | 30,000             | 30,000             | 14%         |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                               |                      | <b>254,961</b>    | <b>276,279</b>    | <b>278,297</b>    | <b>300,739</b>    | <b>377,386</b>    | <b>267,554</b>    | <b>344,725</b>    | <b>264,001</b>    | <b>258,418</b>    | <b>306,081</b>    | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>2,928,440</b>   | <b>4,069,878</b>   | <b>3,714,878</b>   | <b>79%</b>  |
| <b>Other Miscellaneous</b>          |                               |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |          |                    |                    |                    |             |
| 340                                 | BUILDING FUND                 | 34                   | 25,305            | 34,046            | 37,138            | 32,810            | 43,639            | 38,020            | 18,120            | 59,089            | 57,744            | 28,771            | -        | -        | 374,683            | 478,912            | 621,386            | 60%         |
| 360                                 | BAND                          | 36                   | 1,830             | 1,039             | 126               | 126               | 11,494            | 19,637            | 24,270            | 21,732            | 6,650             | 8,424             | -        | -        | 95,330             | 93,077             | 93,077             | 102%        |
| 641                                 | RISK MANAGEMENT               | 64                   | 19,367            | 17,908            | 21,805            | 19,763            | 25,396            | 20,586            | 19,540            | 21,759            | 65,447            | 25,306            | -        | -        | 256,877            | 268,740            | 268,740            | 96%         |
| 642                                 | WORKER'S COMPENSATION         | 64                   | 120,449           | 233,854           | 281,199           | 158,957           | 203,696           | 111,367           | 186,679           | (42,913)          | 64,284            | 320,957           | -        | -        | 1,638,529          | 1,986,500          | 1,986,500          | 82%         |
| 643                                 | LIABILITY PROPERTY & CASUALTY | 64                   | 8,559             | -                 | 125,386           | 21,318            | 53,006            | 9,745             | 21,784            | (2,958)           | 7,858             | 262,098           | -        | -        | 506,796            | 687,500            | 687,500            | 74%         |
| 651                                 | MEDICAL INSURANCE             | 65                   | 910,440           | 1,007,611         | 684,953           | 1,129,018         | 781,860           | 1,024,445         | 673,613           | 769,087           | 907,454           | 659,542           | -        | -        | 8,548,023          | 10,502,278         | 10,502,278         | 81%         |
| 653                                 | UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE        | 65                   | -                 | 8,534             | -                 | -                 | 12,745            | -                 | -                 | 7,832             | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | 29,110             | 30,000             | 30,000             | 97%         |
| 770                                 | FIBER OPTICS                  | 77                   | -                 | 413,516           | 3,000             | 3,000             | 3,000             | 3,000             | 23,000            | 137,118           | 3,000             | 3,000             | -        | -        | 591,634            | 232,100            | 788,734            | 75%         |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                               |                      | <b>1,085,951</b>  | <b>1,716,507</b>  | <b>1,153,608</b>  | <b>1,364,993</b>  | <b>1,134,835</b>  | <b>1,226,799</b>  | <b>967,006</b>    | <b>970,747</b>    | <b>1,112,437</b>  | <b>1,308,100</b>  | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>12,040,983</b>  | <b>14,279,107</b>  | <b>14,978,215</b>  | <b>80%</b>  |
| <b>Water Utility &amp; Capital</b>  |                               |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |          |                    |                    |                    |             |
| 801                                 | WATER PRODUCTION              | 80                   | 470,121           | 381,239           | 408,597           | 344,202           | 442,570           | 381,470           | 436,553           | 370,137           | 446,480           | 443,123           | -        | -        | 4,124,491          | 5,167,997          | 5,167,997          | 80%         |
| 802                                 | WATER LAKE SERVICES           | 80                   | 59,994            | 93,192            | 59,597            | 63,869            | 95,092            | 86,424            | 131,655           | 72,281            | 58,669            | 85,329            | -        | -        | 806,101            | 1,093,944          | 1,093,944          | 74%         |
| 803                                 | WATER ADMINISTRATION          | 80                   | 284,634           | 291,401           | 294,119           | 291,097           | 302,387           | 288,279           | 2,283,841         | 284,624           | 291,325           | 1,039,910         | -        | -        | 5,651,615          | 6,375,914          | 6,375,914          | 89%         |
| 804                                 | WATER SERVICES                | 80                   | 246,657           | 330,754           | 253,759           | 261,212           | 345,914           | 258,895           | 269,206           | 248,536           | 246,762           | 240,878           | -        | -        | 2,702,575          | 3,377,028          | 3,377,028          | 80%         |
| 805                                 | UTILITY CUSTOMER SERVICE      | 80                   | 79,032            | 59,731            | 87,781            | 89,951            | 90,407            | 58,353            | 96,994            | 87,727            | 93,446            | 85,915            | -        | -        | 829,338            | 1,138,668          | 1,138,668          | 73%         |
| 808                                 | WATER DEBT SERV-SWTP          | 80                   | -                 | 5,497,759         | 350               | -                 | 475               | 615,208           | -                 | 1,757,831         | -                 | 415               | -        | -        | 7,872,038          | 10,726,893         | 10,726,893         | 73%         |
| 809                                 | WATER DEBT-NITRATE FACILITY   | 80                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 242,179           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | 242,179            | 484,358            | 484,358            | 50%         |
| 808                                 | WATER DEBT-MAIN&FRANK TANK    | 80                   | 180,840           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 180,840           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | 361,681            | 361,681            | 361,681            | 100%        |
| 80C                                 | WATER DEBT-ENERGY PROJECT     | 80                   | -                 | 313,660           | -                 | -                 | 313,660           | -                 | -                 | 313,660           | -                 | -                 | -        | -        | 940,980            | 1,263,528          | 1,263,528          | 74%         |
| 811                                 | WATER NON LAKE CAPITAL        | 81                   | -                 | 8,029             | 176,216           | 20,000            | 19,745            | 85,816            | 221,807           | 58,821            | 693,729           | 313,093           | -        | -        | 1,597,258          | 5,000,000          | 5,000,000          | 32%         |
| 812                                 | WATER LAKE CAPITAL            | 81                   | -                 | 380               | -                 | 1,352             | 116,536           | 37                | -                 | -                 | 162               | 4,608             | -        | -        | 123,075            | 762,000            | 762,000            | 16%         |
| 890                                 | WATER BONDS                   | 89                   | -                 | 7,588             | 14,262            | 6,974             | 522,786           | 1,461,836         | 250,070           | 6,035,189         | 8,829             | 1,326,148         | -        | -        | 9,633,682          | 20,295,000         | 24,295,000         | 40%         |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                               |                      | <b>1,321,279</b>  | <b>6,983,734</b>  | <b>1,294,681</b>  | <b>1,078,656</b>  | <b>2,491,751</b>  | <b>3,236,318</b>  | <b>3,870,966</b>  | <b>9,228,807</b>  | <b>1,839,402</b>  | <b>3,539,420</b>  | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>34,885,012</b>  | <b>56,047,011</b>  | <b>60,047,011</b>  | <b>58%</b>  |
| <b>Fudiciary Trust &amp; Agency</b> |                               |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |          |                    |                    |                    |             |
| 900                                 | FIRE PENSION                  | 90                   | 643,730           | 653,729           | 629,587           | 626,289           | 682,523           | 640,516           | 650,544           | 655,743           | 656,668           | 678,088           | -        | -        | 6,517,418          | 8,413,192          | 8,413,192          | 77%         |
| 910                                 | POLICE PENSION                | 91                   | 702,048           | 706,636           | 661,710           | 648,794           | 737,068           | 710,259           | 742,508           | 700,509           | 662,563           | 758,675           | -        | -        | 7,030,772          | 8,352,740          | 8,432,740          | 83%         |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    |                               |                      | <b>1,345,778</b>  | <b>1,360,365</b>  | <b>1,291,297</b>  | <b>1,275,084</b>  | <b>1,419,591</b>  | <b>1,350,776</b>  | <b>1,393,052</b>  | <b>1,356,253</b>  | <b>1,319,231</b>  | <b>1,436,763</b>  | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>13,548,190</b>  | <b>16,765,932</b>  | <b>16,845,932</b>  | <b>80%</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total Expenditures</b>     |                               |                      | <b>11,235,969</b> | <b>18,740,882</b> | <b>11,263,763</b> | <b>10,838,134</b> | <b>12,441,046</b> | <b>11,877,159</b> | <b>21,273,622</b> | <b>19,053,880</b> | <b>11,173,593</b> | <b>23,000,610</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>150,898,657</b> | <b>210,284,978</b> | <b>222,328,388</b> | <b>68%</b>  |

City of Decatur  
Water Utility Financial Report

Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expense

| US\$ (whole)                         | Current<br>Month<br>Actual | Current<br>Month<br>Budget | O(U)<br>Budget | Prior<br>Year<br>Actual | O(U)<br>Prior Year |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                       |                            |                            |                |                         |                    |
| Water Sales                          | 2,694,323                  | 2,541,265                  | 153,058        | 2,546,501               | 147,822            |
| Tapping Fees                         | 875                        | 113                        | 762            | 119                     | 756                |
| UCB Billing Reimb                    | 38,051                     | 39,808                     | (1,757)        | -                       | 38,051             |
| Interest Income                      | 6,021                      | 2,643                      | 3,378          | 2,798                   | 3,223              |
| Other Income                         | 4,370                      | 6,185                      | (1,815)        | 4,822                   | (452)              |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                 | <b>2,743,640</b>           | <b>2,590,014</b>           | <b>153,626</b> | <b>2,554,240</b>        | <b>189,400</b>     |
| <b>Cost of Service</b>               |                            |                            |                |                         |                    |
| Water Production                     | 443,123                    | 378,941                    | 64,182         | 355,726                 | 87,397             |
| Water Services                       | 240,878                    | 257,720                    | (16,842)       | 248,163                 | (7,285)            |
| <b>Total Cost of Service</b>         | <b>684,001</b>             | <b>636,661</b>             | <b>47,340</b>  | <b>603,889</b>          | <b>80,112</b>      |
| % of Revenue                         | 24.9%                      | 24.6%                      |                | 23.6%                   |                    |
| <b>Water Gross Margin</b>            | <b>2,059,639</b>           | <b>1,953,353</b>           | <b>106,286</b> | <b>1,950,351</b>        | <b>109,288</b>     |
| % of Revenue                         | 75.1%                      | 75.4%                      |                | 76.4%                   |                    |
| <b>Operating Expense</b>             |                            |                            |                |                         |                    |
| Lake Management                      | 85,329                     | 65,591                     | 19,738         | 61,973                  | 23,356             |
| Water Administration                 | 289,910                    | 294,180                    | (4,270)        | 317,360                 | (27,450)           |
| Customer Service                     | 85,915                     | 89,442                     | (3,527)        | -                       | 85,915             |
| <b>Total Operating Expense</b>       | <b>461,154</b>             | <b>449,213</b>             | <b>11,941</b>  | <b>379,333</b>          | <b>81,821</b>      |
| % of Revenue                         | 16.8%                      | 17.3%                      |                | 14.9%                   |                    |
| <b>Margin Before Debt Service</b>    | <b>1,598,485</b>           | <b>1,504,140</b>           | <b>94,345</b>  | <b>1,571,018</b>        | <b>27,467</b>      |
| % of Revenue                         | 58.3%                      | 58.1%                      |                | 61.5%                   |                    |
| <b>Debt Service</b>                  |                            |                            |                |                         |                    |
| GO Bond Debt                         | 415                        | -                          | 415            | 375                     | 40                 |
| IEPA - Nitrate Facility              | -                          | -                          | -              | -                       | -                  |
| IEPA - Water Tower                   | -                          | -                          | -              | -                       | -                  |
| JCI - Auto Water Meter               | -                          | -                          | -              | -                       | -                  |
| <b>Total Debt Service</b>            | <b>415</b>                 | <b>-</b>                   | <b>415</b>     | <b>375</b>              | <b>40</b>          |
| % of Revenue                         | 0.0%                       | 0.0%                       |                | 0.0%                    |                    |
| <b>Operating Income</b>              | <b>1,598,070</b>           | <b>1,504,140</b>           | <b>93,930</b>  | <b>1,570,643</b>        | <b>27,427</b>      |
| % of Revenue                         | 58.2%                      | 58.1%                      |                | 61.5%                   |                    |
| <b>Transfer to Capital</b>           |                            |                            |                |                         |                    |
| CapEx Funding                        | 750,000                    | 750,000                    | -              | 2,200,000               | (1,450,000)        |
| <b>Income after Capital Transfer</b> | <b>848,070</b>             | <b>754,140</b>             | <b>93,930</b>  | <b>(629,357)</b>        | <b>1,477,427</b>   |
| % of Revenue                         | 30.9%                      | 29.1%                      |                | -24.6%                  |                    |

Balance Sheet Items (Operating Fund)

|                          |           |  |           |  |
|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| Cash                     | 6,241,273 |  | 3,083,895 |  |
| Interfund AR             | -         |  | -         |  |
| Investments              | -         |  | -         |  |
| Total Cash & Investments | 6,241,273 |  | 3,083,895 |  |
| Accounts Receivable      | 2,569,610 |  | 2,615,292 |  |

Prepared By: Office of the City Treasurer

Month of: **October, 2018**

| Current<br>YTD<br>Actual | Current<br>YTD<br>Budget | O(U)<br>Budget | Prior<br>YTD<br>Actual | O(U)<br>Prior Year |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 24,727,331               | 24,495,177               | 232,154        | 23,949,210             | 778,121            |
| 16,741                   | 16,072                   | 669            | 16,943                 | (202)              |
| 364,172                  | 388,648                  | (24,476)       | -                      | 364,172            |
| 18,664                   | 11,587                   | 7,077          | 12,270                 | 6,394              |
| 230,727                  | 262,697                  | (31,970)       | 228,016                | 2,711              |
| 25,357,635               | 25,174,181               | 183,454        | 24,206,439             | 1,151,196          |
| 4,124,492                | 3,888,361                | 236,131        | 3,649,653              | 474,839            |
| 2,702,573                | 2,770,306                | (67,733)       | 2,647,678              | 54,895             |
| 6,827,065                | 6,658,667                | 168,398        | 6,297,331              | 529,734            |
| 26.9%                    | 26.5%                    |                | 26.0%                  |                    |
| 18,530,570               | 18,515,514               | 15,056         | 17,909,108             | 621,462            |
| 73.1%                    | 73.5%                    |                | 74.0%                  |                    |
| 806,102                  | 873,967                  | (67,865)       | 827,154                | (21,052)           |
| 2,901,617                | 3,005,650                | (104,033)      | 3,292,173              | (390,556)          |
| 829,337                  | 945,924                  | (116,587)      | -                      | 829,337            |
| 4,537,056                | 4,825,541                | (288,485)      | 4,119,327              | 417,729            |
| 17.9%                    | 19.2%                    |                | 17.0%                  |                    |
| 13,993,514               | 13,689,973               | 303,541        | 13,789,781             | 203,733            |
| 55.2%                    | 54.4%                    |                | 57.0%                  |                    |
| 7,872,038                | 7,695,408                | 176,630        | 6,978,838              | 893,200            |
| 242,179                  | 242,179                  | -              | 242,179                | -                  |
| 361,680                  | 361,681                  | (1)            | 361,681                | (1)                |
| 940,980                  | 940,980                  | -              | 813,972                | 127,008            |
| 9,416,877                | 9,240,248                | 176,629        | 8,396,670              | 1,020,207          |
| 37.1%                    | 36.7%                    |                | 34.7%                  |                    |
| 4,576,637                | 4,449,725                | 126,912        | 5,393,111              | (816,474)          |
| 18.0%                    | 17.7%                    |                | 22.3%                  |                    |
| 2,750,000                | 2,750,000                | -              | 3,200,000              | (450,000)          |
| 1,826,637                | 1,699,725                | 126,912        | 2,193,111              | (366,474)          |
| 7.2%                     | 6.8%                     |                | 9.1%                   |                    |

**City of Decatur**  
**Water Utility Financial Report**  
**Capital Fund Statement of Revenue and Expense**

Month of: **October, 2018**

|                      | Current<br>Month<br>Actual | Current<br>YTD<br>Actual | Current<br>YTD<br>Budget | O(U)<br>Budget | Full<br>Year<br>Budget | Comments                                |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>       |                            |                          |                          |                |                        |                                         |
| CapEx Funding        | 750,000                    | 2,750,000                | 2,750,000                | -              | 2,750,000              | CapEx funding from Water Operating Fund |
| ADM Cost Share       | -                          | 1,000,000                | 1,000,000                | -              | 1,000,000              | Actual ADM cost share                   |
| IEPA Loan draw down  | -                          | -                        | -                        | -              | -                      |                                         |
| Other                | 19,857                     | 69,808                   | 5,259                    | 64,549         | 6,000                  |                                         |
| <b>Total Revenue</b> | <b>769,857</b>             | <b>3,819,808</b>         | <b>3,755,259</b>         | <b>64,549</b>  | <b>3,756,000</b>       |                                         |

|                               |                |                  |                  |                    |                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>CapEx Project Spending</b> |                |                  |                  |                    |                  |
| Operating CapEx               | -              | 8,029            | 233,331          | (225,302)          | 300,000          |
| Professional Services         | -              | 131,474          | 238,000          | (106,526)          | 238,000          |
| Capital Equipment             | -              | 22,024           | -                | 22,024             | -                |
| Water Distribution            | -              | 29,058           | 34,000           | (4,942)            | 34,000           |
| Pump Stations                 | -              | -                | -                | -                  | -                |
| Water Main Replacement        | 278,381        | 1,216,488        | 1,966,402        | (749,914)          | 2,600,000        |
| Water System Improv           | 34,712         | 83,098           | 150,000          | (66,902)           | 200,000          |
| SWTP CapEx                    | -              | 107,087          | 1,302,400        | (1,195,313)        | 1,628,000        |
| Lake Operating                | 4,608          | 7,864            | 10,000           | (2,136)            | 10,000           |
| Other Equipment               | -              | -                | -                | -                  | -                |
| Storm Water Improvement       | -              | 115,012          | 30,000           | 85,012             | 30,000           |
| EPA Non Source                | -              | -                | 25,000           | (25,000)           | 25,000           |
| Lakefront Development         | -              | 162              | 275,000          | (274,838)          | 412,000          |
| Sediment Control              | -              | -                | 35,000           | (35,000)           | 35,000           |
| Additional Water Supply       | -              | 37               | 200,000          | (199,963)          | 250,000          |
| xxxx                          | -              | -                | -                | -                  | -                |
| xxxx                          | -              | -                | -                | -                  | -                |
| xxxx                          | -              | -                | -                | -                  | -                |
| <b>Total CapEx Spending</b>   | <b>317,701</b> | <b>1,720,333</b> | <b>4,499,133</b> | <b>(2,778,800)</b> | <b>5,762,000</b> |

|                          |                |                  |                  |                    |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Surplus (Deficit)</b> | <b>452,156</b> | <b>2,099,475</b> | <b>(743,874)</b> | <b>(2,006,000)</b> |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|

|                                   |           |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Capital Fund Cash Position</b> |           |                                           |
| Cash at January 1, 2016           | 3,768,276 |                                           |
| Current Cash Position             | 3,867,111 | Cash Position Target at December 31, 2017 |
|                                   |           | 2,016,363                                 |
| included in cash above            | -         |                                           |

Prepared By: Office of the City Treasurer

City of Decatur  
Water Utility Financial Report  
Key Metrics

home

|                                      | Jan          | Feb          | Mar          | Apr          | May          | Jun          | Jul          | Aug          | Sep          | Oct          | Nov          | Dec          | Year          | YTD Comparison |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Current Year</b>                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| <b>Water Bill Count</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Original Bills                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | 27,941       | 25,424       | 26,984       | 27,138       | 27,114       | 27,423       | 26,760       | 27,447       | 24,056       | 28,617       |              |              | 268,904       |                |
| Industrial                           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           |              |              | 320           |                |
| Commercial                           | 2,716        | 2,612        | 2,660        | 2,688        | 2,677        | 2,733        | 2,670        | 2,711        | 2,502        | 2,798        |              |              | 26,767        |                |
| Total                                | 30,689       | 28,068       | 29,676       | 29,858       | 29,823       | 30,188       | 29,462       | 30,190       | 26,590       | 31,447       | -            | -            | 295,991       | 100.5%         |
| Delinquent Bills                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | 8,158        | 6,790        | 6,883        | 7,087        | 8,086        | 7,046        | 7,732        | 8,232        | 6,891        | 7,871        |              |              | 74,776        |                |
| Industrial                           | -            | -            | 5            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |              |              | 5             |                |
| Commercial                           | 408          | 323          | 311          | 395          | 342          | 320          | 312          | 297          | 368          | 319          |              |              | 3,395         |                |
| Total                                | 8,566        | 7,113        | 7,199        | 7,482        | 8,428        | 7,366        | 8,044        | 8,529        | 7,259        | 8,190        | -            | -            | 78,176        | 101.5%         |
| Total Bill Count                     | 39,255       | 35,181       | 36,875       | 37,340       | 38,251       | 37,554       | 37,506       | 38,719       | 33,849       | 39,637       | -            | -            | 374,167       | 100.7%         |
| <b>Cubit Feet Consumption Billed</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | 12,914,047   | 11,669,667   | 10,940,431   | 11,500,732   | 12,061,263   | 14,682,041   | 13,556,410   | 13,740,591   | 11,758,520   | 13,415,272   |              |              | 126,238,974   | 97.6%          |
| Industrial                           | 39,887,143   | 47,219,407   | 40,507,426   | 39,442,037   | 46,234,329   | 42,460,596   | 46,474,716   | 47,147,464   | 47,221,169   | 45,676,943   |              |              | 442,271,230   | 105.5%         |
| Commercial                           | 10,232,427   | 10,900,160   | 9,181,729    | 9,530,981    | 10,153,152   | 13,253,331   | 13,538,775   | 13,865,869   | 12,490,447   | 13,028,601   |              |              | 116,175,472   | 96.8%          |
| Total                                | 63,033,617   | 69,789,234   | 60,629,586   | 60,473,750   | 68,448,744   | 70,395,968   | 73,569,901   | 74,753,924   | 71,470,136   | 72,120,816   | -            | -            | 684,685,676   | 102.4%         |
| <b>Water Shut Offs</b>               | 358          | 305          | 282          | 312          | 269          | 305          | 275          | 403          | 334          | 363          |              |              | 3,206         | 95.2%          |
| Customer Service Telephone Calls     | 5,319        | 4,449        | 4,279        | 4,625        | 4,808        | 4,929        | 5,097        | 5,719        | 4,840        | 4,986        |              |              | 49,051        | 101.8%         |
| <b>Water Billed \$</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | \$ 729,899   | \$ 658,679   | \$ 633,563   | \$ 661,728   | \$ 691,108   | \$ 828,230   | \$ 770,082   | \$ 782,457   | \$ 673,773   | \$ 771,026   |              |              | \$ 7,200,545  | 100.5%         |
| Industrial                           | \$ 1,004,938 | \$ 1,169,702 | \$ 999,443   | \$ 976,210   | \$ 1,120,867 | \$ 1,092,080 | \$ 1,185,247 | \$ 1,173,216 | \$ 1,200,168 | \$ 1,165,120 |              |              | \$ 11,086,991 | 106.8%         |
| Commercial                           | \$ 495,729   | \$ 505,596   | \$ 450,932   | \$ 465,234   | \$ 484,339   | \$ 594,977   | \$ 599,781   | \$ 614,603   | \$ 560,231   | \$ 594,185   |              |              | \$ 5,365,607  | 99.7%          |
| Total                                | \$ 2,230,566 | \$ 2,333,977 | \$ 2,083,938 | \$ 2,103,172 | \$ 2,296,314 | \$ 2,515,287 | \$ 2,555,110 | \$ 2,570,276 | \$ 2,434,172 | \$ 2,530,331 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 23,653,143 | 103.2%         |
| Penalty \$                           | \$ 12,890    | \$ 12,243    | \$ 37,226    | \$ 11,485    | \$ 12,753    | \$ 11,493    | \$ 13,786    | \$ 14,701    | \$ 12,100    | \$ 13,052    |              |              | \$ 151,729    | 107.6%         |
| Total Billed                         | \$ 2,243,456 | \$ 2,346,220 | \$ 2,121,164 | \$ 2,114,657 | \$ 2,309,067 | \$ 2,526,780 | \$ 2,568,896 | \$ 2,584,977 | \$ 2,446,272 | \$ 2,543,383 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 23,804,872 | 103.2%         |
| <b>Water Gallonage</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Gallons (000)                        | 265,510      | 259,870      | 275,500      | 276,050      | 329,710      | 322,170      | 315,520      | 310,950      | 297,120      | 289,500      |              |              | 2,941,900     | 101.2%         |
| \$ Billed                            | \$ 79,122    | \$ 77,441    | \$ 82,099    | \$ 82,263    | \$ 98,254    | \$ 96,007    | \$ 94,025    | \$ 92,663    | \$ 88,542    | \$ 86,271    |              |              | \$ 876,687    | 101.2%         |
| <b>Water Billed vs Cash Receipts</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Billed \$                            | \$ 2,322,578 | \$ 2,423,661 | \$ 2,203,263 | \$ 2,196,920 | \$ 2,407,321 | \$ 2,622,787 | \$ 2,662,921 | \$ 2,677,640 | \$ 2,534,814 | \$ 2,629,654 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 24,681,559 | 103.1%         |
| Cash Revenue \$                      | \$ 2,293,292 | \$ 2,442,137 | \$ 2,261,078 | \$ 2,266,797 | \$ 2,369,943 | \$ 2,419,949 | \$ 2,728,893 | \$ 2,713,394 | \$ 2,537,525 | \$ 2,694,323 |              |              | \$ 24,727,331 | 103.2%         |
| % Cash to Billed                     | 98.7%        | 100.8%       | 102.6%       | 103.2%       | 98.4%        | 92.3%        | 102.5%       | 101.3%       | 100.1%       | 102.5%       | -            | -            | 100.2%        |                |
| <b>Prior Year</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| <b>Water Bill Count</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Original Bills                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | 26,709       | 25,130       | 29,765       | 25,203       | 28,256       | 27,917       | 24,979       | 28,002       | 24,782       | 26,782       | 26,697       | 26,681       | 320,903       |                |
| Industrial                           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 32           | 384           |                |
| Commercial                           | 2,668        | 2,407        | 2,941        | 2,614        | 2,703        | 2,809        | 2,540        | 2,767        | 2,550        | 2,671        | 2,664        | 2,663        | 31,997        |                |
| Total                                | 29,409       | 27,569       | 32,738       | 27,849       | 30,991       | 30,758       | 27,551       | 30,801       | 27,364       | 29,485       | 29,393       | 29,376       | 353,284       |                |
| Delinquent Bills                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | 6,947        | 6,707        | 7,439        | 6,531        | 7,638        | 7,966        | 7,282        | 8,165        | 7,086        | 7,552        | 7,618        | 7,097        | 88,028        |                |
| Industrial                           | -            | -            | 1            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 1             |                |
| Commercial                           | 407          | 329          | 297          | 326          | 399          | 405          | 413          | 329          | 407          | 380          | 348          | 386          | 4,426         |                |
| Total                                | 7,354        | 7,036        | 7,737        | 6,857        | 8,037        | 8,371        | 7,695        | 8,494        | 7,493        | 7,932        | 7,966        | 7,483        | 92,455        |                |
| Total Bill Count                     | 36,763       | 34,605       | 40,475       | 34,706       | 39,028       | 39,129       | 35,246       | 39,295       | 34,857       | 37,417       | 37,359       | 36,859       | 445,739       |                |
| <b>Cubit Feet Consumption Billed</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | 13,050,909   | 10,815,794   | 12,890,444   | 10,689,906   | 12,340,042   | 14,696,235   | 14,823,829   | 13,762,701   | 12,923,660   | 13,318,511   | 11,938,316   | 11,535,811   | 152,786,158   |                |
| Industrial                           | 38,534,545   | 41,420,527   | 37,063,682   | 41,987,775   | 36,733,643   | 43,112,797   | 44,145,907   | 44,435,712   | 49,965,804   | 41,787,178   | 46,650,342   | 41,369,453   | 507,207,365   |                |
| Commercial                           | 10,842,778   | 9,806,916    | 10,693,282   | 10,030,455   | 10,335,211   | 12,849,387   | 14,758,723   | 13,962,640   | 13,670,362   | 13,060,331   | 11,717,531   | 9,994,193    | 141,721,809   |                |
| Total                                | 62,428,232   | 62,043,237   | 60,647,408   | 62,708,136   | 59,408,896   | 70,658,419   | 73,728,459   | 72,161,053   | 76,559,826   | 68,166,020   | 70,306,189   | 62,899,457   | 801,715,332   |                |
| <b>Water Shut Offs</b>               | 350          | 271          | 403          | 243          | 346          | 350          | 292          | 432          | 298          | 381          | 263          | 309          | 3,938         |                |
| Customer Service Tphone Calls        | 4,892        | 4,091        | 4,785        | 4,225        | 4,855        | 5,357        | 4,746        | 5,512        | 4,718        | 4,986        | 4,460        | 4,540        | 57,167        |                |
| <b>Water Billed \$</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Residential                          | \$ 710,757   | \$ 607,055   | \$ 718,723   | \$ 601,462   | \$ 692,482   | \$ 810,883   | \$ 800,659   | \$ 765,212   | \$ 715,020   | \$ 739,716   | \$ 679,545   | \$ 661,618   | \$ 8,503,132  |                |
| Industrial                           | \$ 973,205   | \$ 1,035,246 | \$ 940,693   | \$ 1,021,783 | \$ 905,211   | \$ 1,070,191 | \$ 1,091,871 | \$ 1,104,458 | \$ 1,197,443 | \$ 1,044,767 | \$ 1,152,166 | \$ 1,013,015 | \$ 12,550,049 |                |
| Commercial                           | \$ 493,704   | \$ 446,155   | \$ 504,522   | \$ 465,631   | \$ 487,685   | \$ 584,236   | \$ 629,198   | \$ 607,835   | \$ 588,513   | \$ 576,276   | \$ 537,998   | \$ 481,642   | \$ 6,403,395  |                |
| Total                                | \$ 2,177,666 | \$ 2,088,456 | \$ 2,163,938 | \$ 2,088,876 | \$ 2,085,378 | \$ 2,465,310 | \$ 2,521,728 | \$ 2,477,505 | \$ 2,500,976 | \$ 2,360,759 | \$ 2,369,709 | \$ 2,156,275 | \$ 27,456,576 |                |
| Penalty \$                           | \$ 12,316    | \$ 11,830    | \$ 24,030    | \$ 10,881    | \$ 13,118    | \$ 12,569    | \$ 14,758    | \$ 15,636    | \$ 12,477    | \$ 13,345    | \$ 14,488    | \$ 12,288    | \$ 167,737    |                |
| Total Billed                         | \$ 2,189,982 | \$ 2,100,286 | \$ 2,187,968 | \$ 2,099,757 | \$ 2,098,496 | \$ 2,477,879 | \$ 2,536,486 | \$ 2,493,141 | \$ 2,513,453 | \$ 2,374,104 | \$ 2,384,198 | \$ 2,168,563 | \$ 27,624,313 |                |
| <b>Water Gallonage</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Gallons (000)                        | 268,550      | 220,040      | 281,500      | 290,530      | 291,740      | 323,090      | 309,290      | 312,420      | 315,830      | 293,740      | 263,708      | 252,220      | 3,422,658     |                |
| \$ Billed                            | \$ 80,028    | \$ 65,572    | \$ 83,887    | \$ 86,578    | \$ 96,939    | \$ 96,281    | \$ 92,168    | \$ 93,101    | \$ 94,117    | \$ 87,535    | \$ 78,991    | \$ 75,162    | \$ 1,020,359  |                |
| <b>Water Billed vs Cash Receipts</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                |
| Billed \$                            | \$ 2,270,010 | \$ 2,165,858 | \$ 2,271,855 | \$ 2,186,335 | \$ 2,185,435 | \$ 2,574,160 | \$ 2,628,654 | \$ 2,586,242 | \$ 2,607,570 | \$ 2,461,639 | \$ 2,463,189 | \$ 2,243,725 | \$ 28,644,672 |                |
| Cash Revenue \$                      | \$ 2,250,637 | \$ 2,293,297 | \$ 2,197,191 | \$ 2,184,431 | \$ 2,202,704 | \$ 2,402,041 | \$ 2,635,068 | \$ 2,682,475 | \$ 2,554,864 | \$ 2,546,501 | \$ 2,506,149 | \$ 2,264,905 | \$ 28,720,264 |                |
| % Cash to Billed                     | 99.1%        | 105.9%       | 96.7%        | 99.9%        | 100.8%       | 93.3%        | 100.2%       | 103.7%       | 98.0%        | 103.4%       | 101.7%       | 100.9%       | 100.3%        |                |

**City of Decatur**  
**Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Headcount Staffing Level**

**Period Ending: October, 2018**

|                              | 2018<br>Budget | Current Year Staffing Levels |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Prior<br>Yr End |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|                              |                | Jan                          | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |                 |
| Full Time Staffing           |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Executive                    | 5              | 5                            | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   |     |     | 5               |
| Legislative                  | 0              | 0                            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |     |     | 0               |
| Finance                      | 22             | 21                           | 21  | 21  | 20  | 20  | 19  | 19  | 20  | 20  | 21  |     |     | 21              |
| Human Resources              | 5              | 5                            | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   |     |     | 5               |
| Information Technology       | 11             | 11                           | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 9   | 9   |     |     | 11              |
| Corporation Counsel          | 8              | 8                            | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 6   |     |     | 8               |
| Economic & Community Dev     | 21             | 18                           | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 19  | 18  | 20  |     |     | 19              |
| Public Safety                | 281            | 273                          | 271 | 275 | 275 | 272 | 268 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 265 |     |     | 287             |
| Public Works                 | 117            | 108                          | 108 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 107 | 105 |     |     | 108             |
| Total Full Time              | 470            | 449                          | 447 | 450 | 449 | 445 | 438 | 435 | 438 | 436 | 433 | 0   | 0   | 464             |
| Part Time Staffing           |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Executive                    |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| Legislative                  | 7              | 7                            | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   |     |     | 7               |
| Finance                      |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| Human Resources              |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 1   |     |     | 0               |
| Information Technology       |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| Management Services          |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| Corporation Counsel          |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| Planning & Building Services |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| Neighborhood Services        |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| Public Safety                |                | 2                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     |     | 2               |
| Public Works                 |                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| PW Water Management          |                | 1                            | 1   |     |     | 2   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 5   | 1   |     |     | 0               |
| Total Temporary              | 7              | 10                           | 10  | 9   | 9   | 11  | 19  | 19  | 18  | 15  | 11  | 0   | 0   | 9               |
| Total City Staff Headcount   | 477            | 459                          | 457 | 459 | 458 | 456 | 457 | 454 | 456 | 451 | 444 | 0   | 0   | 473             |

**Note:** Above report includes all City Staff, Full Time and Temporary W-2 EE's

**City of Decatur**  
**Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Headcount Staffing Level**

**Period Ending: October, 2018**

|                            | 2018<br>Budget | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Prior<br>Yr End |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Full Time Staff            |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Executive                  | 4              | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |     |     | 4               |
| City Clerk                 | 1              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |     | 1               |
| Total                      | 5              | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 0   | 0   | 5               |
| Legislative                | 0              | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0               |
| Financial Management       |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Finance                    | 13             | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 12  |     |     | 12              |
| Purchasing                 | 2              | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     |     | 2               |
| Risk Management            |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Water Customer Service     | 7              | 7   | 7   | 7   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 7   | 7   |     |     | 7               |
| Total                      | 22             | 21  | 21  | 21  | 20  | 20  | 19  | 19  | 20  | 20  | 21  | 0   | 0   | 21              |
| Human Resources            | 5              | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   |     |     | 5               |
| Information Technology     | 11             | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 9   | 9   |     |     | 11              |
| Corporation Legal Counsel  | 8              | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 6   |     |     | 8               |
| Economic & Community Devel |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Planning & Development     | 6              | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 6   |     |     | 5               |
| Building Inspections       | 6              | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 5   |     |     | 5               |
| Neighborhood Inspection    | 5              | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   |     |     | 5               |
| Neighborhood Services      | 3              | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 3               |
| Mass Transit               | 1              | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |     | 1               |
| Total                      | 21             | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 19  | 18  | 20  | 0   | 0   | 19              |
| Public Safety              |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Fire                       | 111            | 109 | 109 | 112 | 112 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 108 | 105 | 104 |     |     | 109             |
| Police                     | 170            | 164 | 162 | 163 | 163 | 161 | 158 | 157 | 158 | 163 | 161 |     |     | 155             |
| Police Communications      |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 23              |
| Total                      | 281            | 273 | 271 | 275 | 275 | 272 | 268 | 266 | 266 | 268 | 265 | 0   | 0   | 287             |
| Public Works               |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| PW Administration          | 2              | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     |     | 2               |
| PW Engineering             | 12             | 9   | 9   | 8   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 9   |     |     | 9               |
| PW Municipal Services      | 50             | 48  | 47  | 47  | 46  | 45  | 45  | 46  | 46  | 46  | 44  |     |     | 48              |
| Fleet Maintenance          | 8              | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   |     |     | 8               |
| Water Production (Admin)   | 3              | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 3               |
| Water Production           | 15             | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 13  |     |     | 13              |
| Water Services             | 23             | 23  | 22  | 22  | 23  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 22  |     |     | 21              |
| Water Production (Lake)    | 4              | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   |     |     | 4               |
| Total                      | 117            | 110 | 108 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 107 | 105 | 0   | 0   | 108             |
| Total City Staffing        | 470            | 451 | 447 | 450 | 449 | 445 | 438 | 435 | 438 | 436 | 433 | 0   | 0   | 464             |

**Note:** Above report includes all Full Time W-2 EE's

**City of Decatur**  
**Treasurer's Financial Report**  
**Headcount Staffing Level**

**Period Ending:      October, 2018**

| 2018<br>Budget                         | Current Year Staffing Levels |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Prior<br>Yr End |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|                                        | Jan                          | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |                 |
| <b>Part Time / Temporary Staff</b>     |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| <b>Executive</b>                       |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| City Clerk                             |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Total                                  | 0                            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0               |
| <b>Legislative</b>                     | 7                            | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   |     |     | 7               |
| <b>Financial Management</b>            |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Finance                                |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Purchasing                             |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Risk Management                        |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Water Customer Service                 |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Total                                  | 0                            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0               |
| <b>Information Technology</b>          |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| <b>Human Resources</b>                 |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 1   |     |     |                 |
| <b>Management Services</b>             |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Mass Transit                           |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Total                                  | 0                            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0               |
| <b>Corporation Legal Counsel</b>       |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0               |
| <b>Planning &amp; Building Service</b> |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Planning & Sustainability              |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Building Inspections                   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Total                                  | 0                            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0               |
| <b>Neighborhood Services</b>           |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Outreach                               |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Inspection                             |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Total                                  | 0                            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0               |
| <b>Public Safety</b>                   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Fire                                   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Police                                 |                              | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     |     | 2               |
| Police Communications                  |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Total                                  | 0                            | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 2               |
| <b>Public Works</b>                    |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Administration                         |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Engineering                            |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Municipal Services                     |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Water Administration                   |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Water Production                       |                              | 1   | 1   |     |     | 2   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 5   | 1   |     |                 |
| Water Services                         |                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
| Total                                  | 0                            | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 5   | 1   | 0   | 0               |
| <b>Total City Staffing</b>             | 7                            | 10  | 10  | 9   | 9   | 11  | 19  | 19  | 18  | 15  | 11  | 0   | 9               |

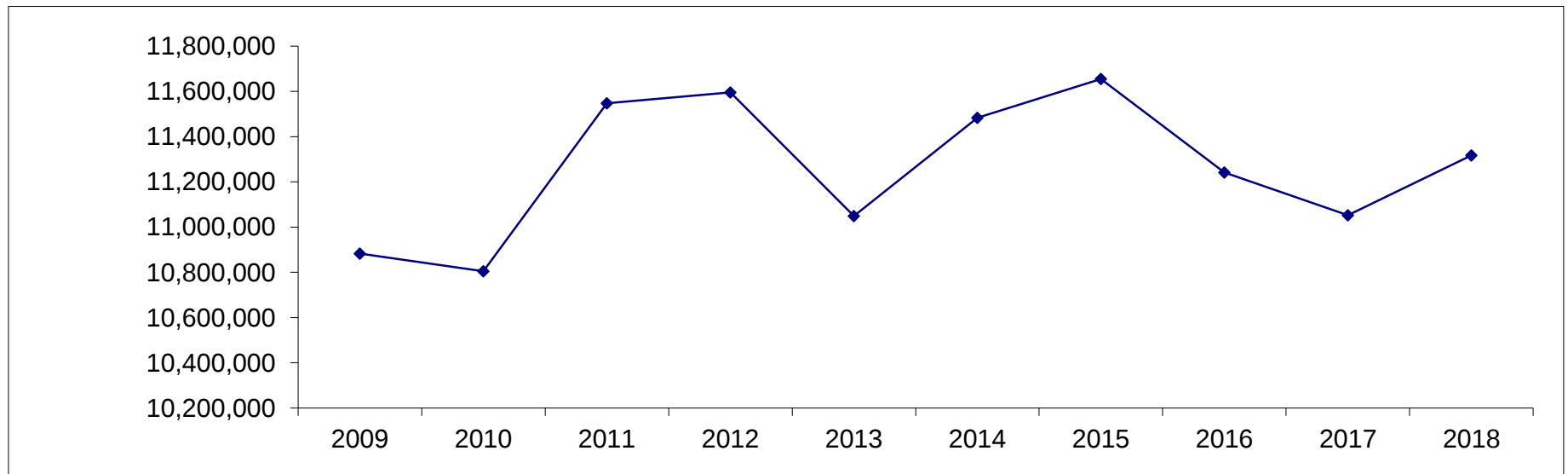
**Note:** Above report includes all Temporary W-2 EE's

Projected Revenues

# STATE SALES TAX

| MONTH     | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      |   |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|           | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    |           |   |
| JANUARY   | 997,996   | 832,060   | 916,053   | 939,211   | 918,325   | 938,684   | 963,009   | 946,811   | 902,833   | 882,653   | A |
| FEBRUARY  | 915,498   | 882,512   | 1,104,610 | 935,641   | 880,247   | 914,587   | 941,678   | 904,631   | 899,838   | 917,921   | A |
| MARCH     | 1,065,522 | 1,042,881 | 1,140,844 | 1,158,700 | 1,076,758 | 1,106,071 | 1,120,789 | 1,119,498 | 1,107,270 | 1,088,364 | A |
| APRIL     | 857,110   | 771,162   | 844,138   | 871,624   | 856,724   | 825,291   | 857,417   | 824,458   | 789,769   | 840,607   | A |
| MAY       | 778,543   | 845,828   | 851,665   | 986,897   | 884,323   | 868,465   | 877,404   | 867,538   | 837,972   | 819,180   | A |
| JUNE      | 905,163   | 902,403   | 941,869   | 1,021,804 | 954,864   | 974,156   | 978,888   | 940,736   | 957,693   | 978,292   | A |
| JULY      | 930,576   | 878,430   | 966,695   | 918,786   | 922,915   | 935,127   | 944,686   | 887,325   | 906,452   | 942,693   | A |
| AUGUST    | 913,335   | 932,682   | 942,384   | 991,930   | 796,714   | 1,028,409 | 992,900   | 943,818   | 935,012   | 1,010,708 | A |
| SEPTEMBER | 902,510   | 956,479   | 976,252   | 951,845   | 948,422   | 979,712   | 1,006,626 | 994,684   | 953,644   | 978,357   | A |
| OCTOBER   | 875,180   | 911,376   | 942,225   | 911,934   | 925,873   | 981,740   | 991,641   | 933,239   | 891,372   | 943,494   | A |
| NOVEMBER  | 880,784   | 958,698   | 955,438   | 1,001,513 | 964,174   | 961,614   | 1,003,087 | 962,595   | 934,414   | 956,845   | P |
| DECEMBER  | 860,148   | 890,326   | 965,215   | 906,055   | 919,141   | 969,684   | 976,633   | 916,175   | 935,863   | 958,329   | P |

|        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| TOTALS | 10,882,364 | 10,804,838 | 11,547,387 | 11,595,938 | 11,048,482 | 11,483,540 | 11,654,760 | 11,241,506 | 11,052,132 | 11,317,445 |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|

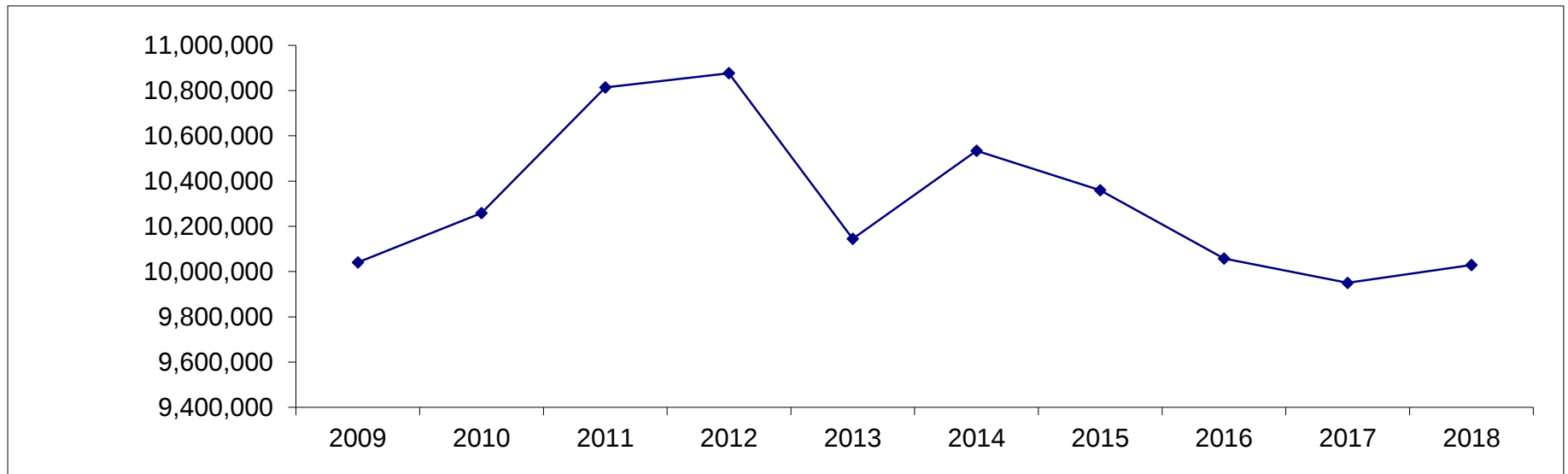


Funds split in General, Southeast TIF, Eastgate TIF, Pines TIF and Grand/Oakland TIF funds

Projected Revenues

**LOCAL SALES TAX**

| MONTH     | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017      | 2018       |   |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---|
|           | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual    |            |   |
| JANUARY   | 908,470    | 805,816    | 841,530    | 914,456    | 861,196    | 887,481    | 889,089    | 848,993    | 818,066   | 807,770    | A |
| FEBRUARY  | 854,383    | 857,826    | 880,959    | 911,162    | 880,506    | 862,759    | 863,243    | 833,995    | 838,995   | 837,288    | A |
| MARCH     | 999,242    | 1,020,668  | 1,105,939  | 1,088,443  | 1,012,286  | 1,022,997  | 1,000,115  | 1,036,321  | 995,383   | 959,353    | A |
| APRIL     | 760,928    | 701,269    | 767,991    | 758,516    | 773,089    | 739,227    | 739,805    | 703,472    | 702,734   | 712,309    | A |
| MAY       | 734,057    | 757,147    | 761,238    | 929,937    | 775,938    | 779,506    | 764,685    | 744,767    | 729,878   | 716,975    | A |
| JUNE      | 807,427    | 847,234    | 863,436    | 942,726    | 853,033    | 865,335    | 832,374    | 840,488    | 855,602   | 852,317    | A |
| JULY      | 773,331    | 859,117    | 925,802    | 864,230    | 846,702    | 864,489    | 833,551    | 791,839    | 814,658   | 807,532    | A |
| AUGUST    | 847,643    | 868,171    | 959,067    | 927,747    | 619,512    | 957,423    | 906,467    | 867,107    | 877,154   | 909,719    | A |
| SEPTEMBER | 859,902    | 875,938    | 950,587    | 899,635    | 901,318    | 916,077    | 911,765    | 904,129    | 852,928   | 890,655    | A |
| OCTOBER   | 825,361    | 871,193    | 898,365    | 838,868    | 860,182    | 882,079    | 875,986    | 822,711    | 779,788   | 836,215    | A |
| NOVEMBER  | 845,374    | 930,915    | 916,686    | 902,358    | 897,029    | 884,609    | 882,605    | 854,078    | 835,747   | 842,314    | P |
| DECEMBER  | 824,507    | 862,884    | 942,430    | 898,532    | 864,499    | 872,277    | 860,119    | 810,233    | 849,336   | 856,010    | P |
| TOTALS    | 10,040,626 | 10,258,179 | 10,814,030 | 10,876,609 | 10,145,292 | 10,534,258 | 10,359,805 | 10,058,133 | 9,950,270 | 10,028,457 |   |

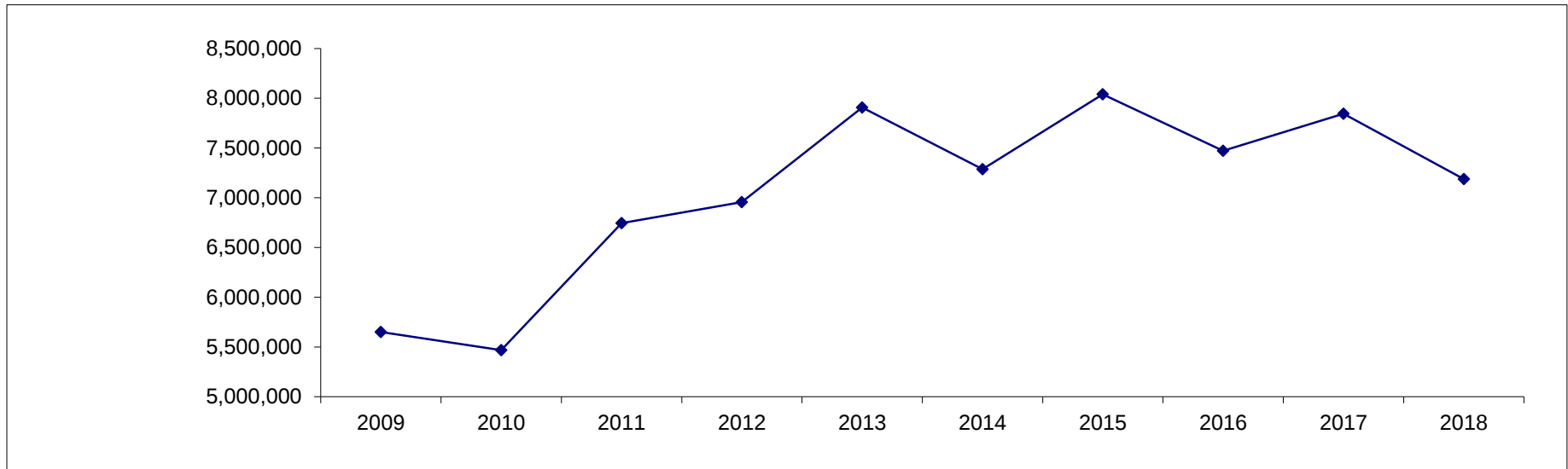


Funds split in General, Southeast TIF, Eastgate TIF and Pines TIF funds

**State reduced allocation for 2% administrative fee beginning with September 2017 distribution**

**STATE INCOME TAX**

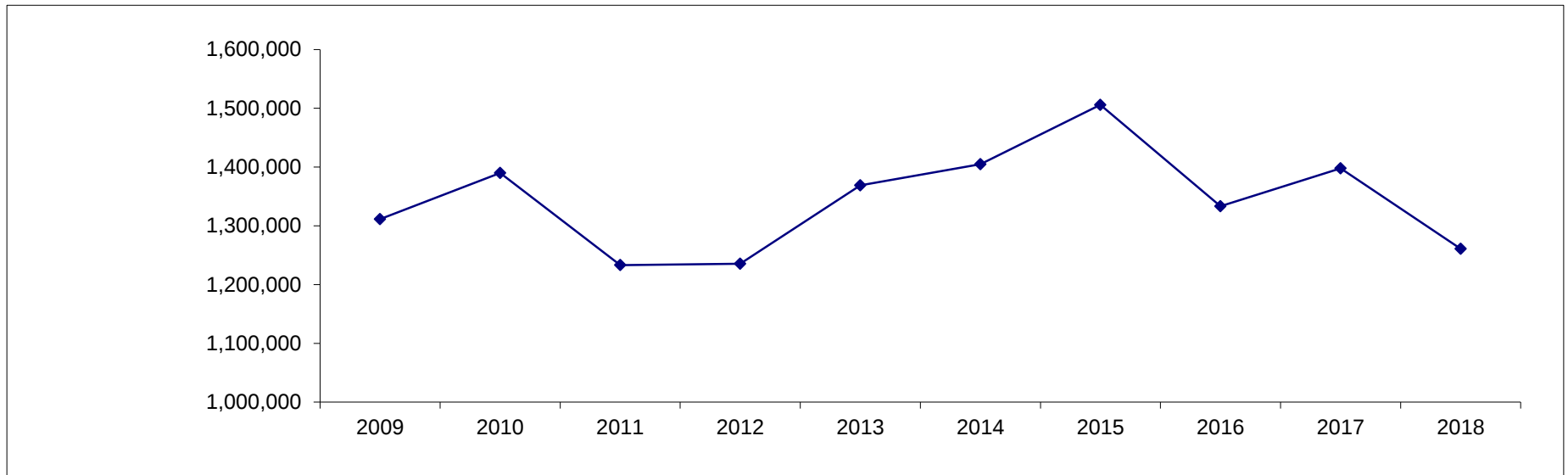
| MONTH     | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      |   |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|           | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    |           |   |
| JANUARY   | 357,826   | 580,540   | 805,061   | 761,050   | 632,905   | 850,845   | 852,700   | 912,628   | 851,716   | 578,461   | A |
| FEBRUARY  | 604,246   | 0         | 1,038,247 | 0         | 478,227   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 837,319   | A |
| MARCH     | 759,747   | 437,402   | 493,074   | 619,124   | 394,663   | 699,395   | 620,094   | 751,474   | 1,411,585 | 420,941   | A |
| APRIL     | 0         | 343,824   | 562,140   | 394,295   | 1,333,938 | 742,236   | 925,184   | 822,346   | 0         | 646,373   | A |
| MAY       | 411,757   | 0         | 0         | 1,187,505 | 404,944   | 423,934   | 403,609   | 476,082   | 396,235   | 1,044,019 | A |
| JUNE      | 1,632,706 | 604,370   | 694,679   | 424,269   | 703,157   | 741,339   | 824,784   | 1,774,951 | 764,129   | 482,298   | A |
| JULY      | 532,359   | 1,036,869 | 942,538   | 658,753   | 1,298,806 | 1,150,541 | 1,364,531 | 0         | 1,547,903 | 652,113   | A |
| AUGUST    | 0         | 618,324   | 761,549   | 956,491   | 441,258   | 428,542   | 566,667   | 496,310   | 698,009   | 478,694   | A |
| SEPTEMBER | 579,623   | 1,240,367 | 454,403   | 502,880   | 675,812   | 709,251   | 1,263,519 | 1,120,799 | 727,037   | 476,186   | A |
| OCTOBER   | 394,557   | 0         | 0         | 645,769   | 419,882   | 818,347   | 0         | 0         | 599,068   | 726,093   | A |
| NOVEMBER  | 0         | 0         | 588,653   | 405,227   | 409,627   | 0         | 441,918   | 450,551   | 450,852   | 449,618   | P |
| DECEMBER  | 376,737   | 606,245   | 404,975   | 401,952   | 714,661   | 721,926   | 776,691   | 665,793   | 396,923   | 395,837   | P |
| TOTALS    | 5,649,558 | 5,467,941 | 6,745,318 | 6,957,316 | 7,907,881 | 7,286,357 | 8,039,696 | 7,470,934 | 7,843,458 | 7,187,951 |   |



*State to catch up two month delay of distributions July & August 2017. State's 10% reduction to begin with August distribution.*

**PERSONAL PROPERTY REPLACEMENT TAX**

| MONTH         | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013             | 2014             | 2015             | 2016             | 2017             | 2018             |   |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|               | Actual           | Actual           | Actual           | Actual           | Actual           | Actual           | Actual           | Actual           | Actual           |                  |   |
| JANUARY       | 151,918          | 162,537          | 134,079          | 180,082          | 185,383          | 233,315          | 202,878          | 195,051          | 217,463          | 143,616          | A |
| FEBRUARY      | 15,410           | 1,947            | 7,154            | 1,565            | 1,605            | 2,024            | 717              | 0                | 0                | 0                | A |
| MARCH         | 63,426           | 68,150           | 78,877           | 61,281           | 62,898           | 80,778           | 70,137           | 83,788           | 147,880          | 132,622          | A |
| APRIL         | 270,042          | 232,641          | 262,367          | 276,320          | 303,821          | 309,261          | 364,335          | 271,921          | 352,780          | 260,085          | A |
| MAY           | 261,949          | 163,009          | 188,640          | 187,031          | 265,561          | 227,806          | 293,618          | 219,695          | 227,189          | 269,213          | A |
| JUNE          | 5,564            | 0                | 3,923            | 5,417            | 937              | 0                | 2,501            | 12,343           | 0                | 0                | A |
| JULY          | 212,605          | 165,572          | 176,542          | 238,582          | 260,211          | 229,514          | 238,695          | 239,680          | 239,384          | 206,222          | A |
| AUGUST        | 22,481           | 21,743           | 43,808           | 28,828           | 29,295           | 24,688           | 32,169           | 27,902           | 10,712           | 20,842           | A |
| SEPTEMBER     | 8,501            | 486              | 381              | 3,931            | 0                | 6,877            | 2,356            | 4,554            | 0                | 0                | A |
| OCTOBER       | 241,537          | 316,230          | 292,298          | 181,562          | 188,719          | 227,489          | 239,950          | 218,004          | 160,071          | 190,221          | A |
| NOVEMBER      | 2,101            | 2,750            | 2,542            | 1,579            | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1,876            | 0                | 0                | P |
| DECEMBER      | 55,929           | 255,086          | 42,441           | 69,220           | 70,395           | 63,058           | 58,604           | 58,514           | 42,179           | 38,051           | P |
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>1,311,462</b> | <b>1,390,151</b> | <b>1,233,053</b> | <b>1,235,400</b> | <b>1,368,825</b> | <b>1,404,809</b> | <b>1,505,959</b> | <b>1,333,328</b> | <b>1,397,658</b> | <b>1,260,872</b> |   |

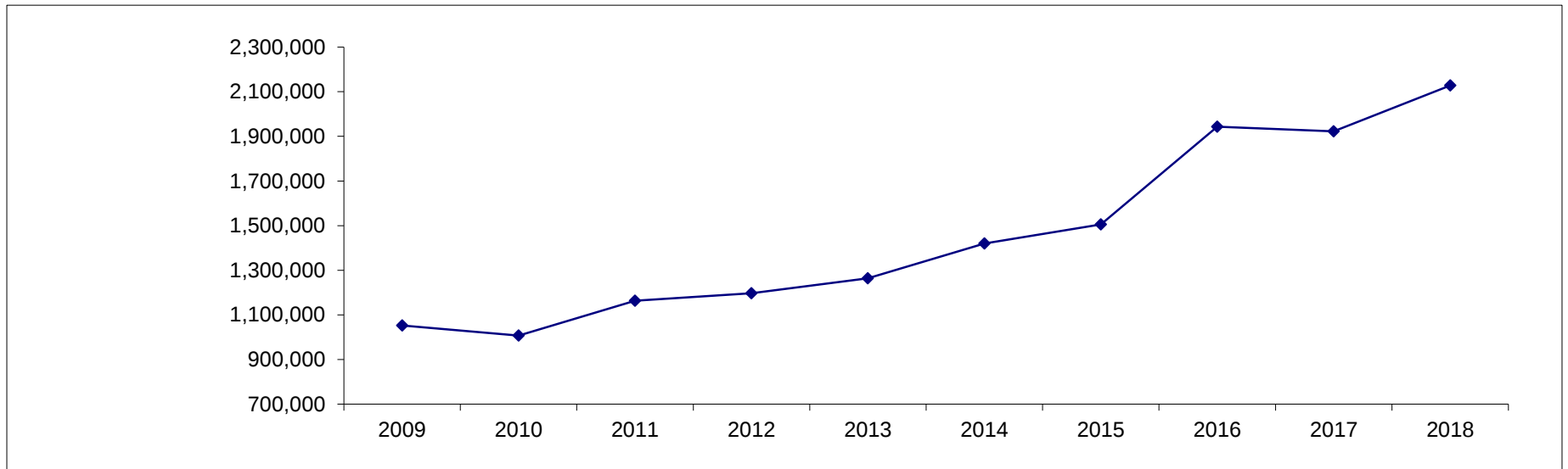


Funds split in General and Library funds

Projected Revenues

# LOCAL USE TAX

| MONTH     | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      | 2015      | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      |   |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|           | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    |           |   |
| JANUARY   | 99,612    | 74,655    | 118,641   | 89,854    | 98,119    | 115,740   | 136,569   | 295,435   | 159,854   | 166,257   | A |
| FEBRUARY  | 89,127    | 66,683    | 92,228    | 90,475    | 103,364   | 108,961   | 129,837   | 146,086   | 155,199   | 192,590   | A |
| MARCH     | 128,211   | 114,627   | 145,191   | 138,269   | 147,635   | 171,437   | 196,801   | 208,903   | 241,170   | 243,593   | A |
| APRIL     | 81,612    | 68,212    | 88,796    | 88,358    | 102,769   | 90,904    | 69,628    | 128,350   | 139,319   | 145,000   | A |
| MAY       | 72,972    | 54,250    | 95,460    | 98,119    | 76,976    | 89,241    | 135,902   | 130,832   | 131,114   | 149,116   | A |
| JUNE      | 87,555    | 108,264   | 98,268    | 103,364   | 96,618    | 117,824   | 143,287   | 153,738   | 170,503   | 180,080   | A |
| JULY      | 89,396    | 82,393    | 91,809    | 91,336    | 106,037   | 108,621   | 140,649   | 149,743   | 146,418   | 157,169   | A |
| AUGUST    | 75,613    | 78,102    | 89,450    | 102,769   | 93,637    | 115,406   | 133,971   | 145,710   | 147,521   | 171,381   | A |
| SEPTEMBER | 100,537   | 100,770   | 98,836    | 86,379    | 124,363   | 128,816   | 0         | 164,340   | 156,033   | 183,541   | A |
| OCTOBER   | 79,881    | 83,770    | 79,105    | 106,791   | 106,986   | 109,843   | 0         | 130,791   | 149,381   | 178,049   | A |
| NOVEMBER  | 71,356    | 81,167    | 94,213    | 98,487    | 99,965    | 118,956   | 0         | 142,584   | 158,864   | 175,806   | P |
| DECEMBER  | 77,019    | 94,304    | 71,453    | 102,979   | 107,849   | 144,341   | 419,237   | 146,571   | 167,420   | 185,275   | P |
| TOTALS    | 1,052,890 | 1,007,197 | 1,163,451 | 1,197,180 | 1,264,318 | 1,420,091 | 1,505,880 | 1,943,083 | 1,922,796 | 2,127,857 |   |



**2015 Delays in Distribution of State Use Tax due to State budget.**

# Projected Revenues

## STATE INCOME TAX

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018           |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| JANUARY   | 751,473.50     | 654,552.90     | 578,461.18 A   |
| FEBRUARY  | 822,346.25     | 757,032.36     | 837,287.79 A   |
| MARCH     | 476,082.04     | 396,235.32     | 420,940.73 A   |
| APRIL     | 736,651.57     | 764,129.23     | 646,372.81 A   |
| MAY       | 1,038,299.42   | 1,020,258.57   | 1,044,018.62 A |
| JUNE      | 496,310.15     | 527,644.66     | 482,298.07 A   |
| JULY      | 708,317.33     | 698,009.45     | 652,113.37 A   |
| AUGUST    | 412,481.48     | 333,576.35     | 478,693.62 A   |
| SEPTEMBER | 450,551.29     | 393,460.74     | 476,185.57 A   |
| OCTOBER   | 665,793.44     | 599,067.78     | 726,092.64 A   |
| NOVEMBER  | 446,866.27     | 450,851.53     | 490,484.82 P   |
| DECEMBER  | 404,849.45     | 396,923.43     | 433,324.76 P   |

**TOTALS**                      **7,986,035.17**      **6,991,742.32**      **7,266,273.98**

*Listed by month reported -  
receipts delayed by State  
until September 2017*

**Current Budget**      **6,783,000.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**      **483,273.98**

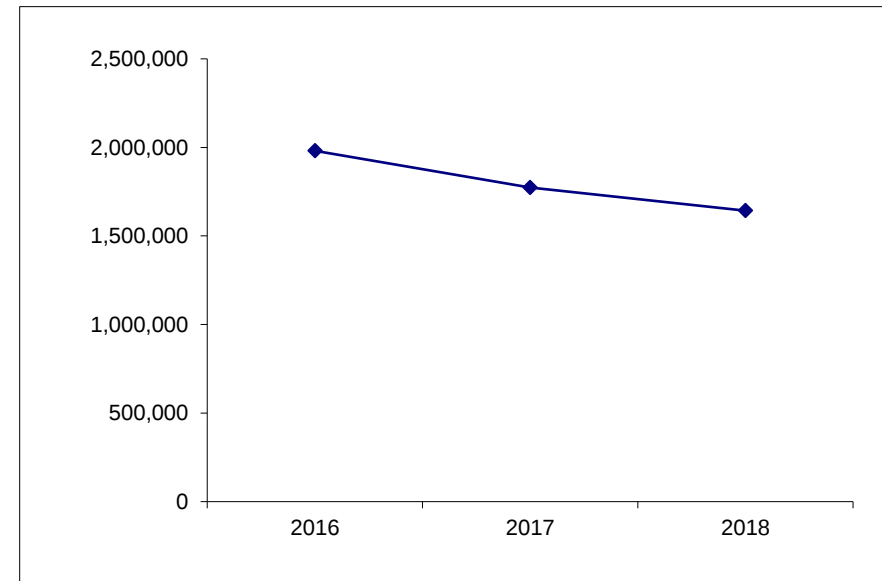
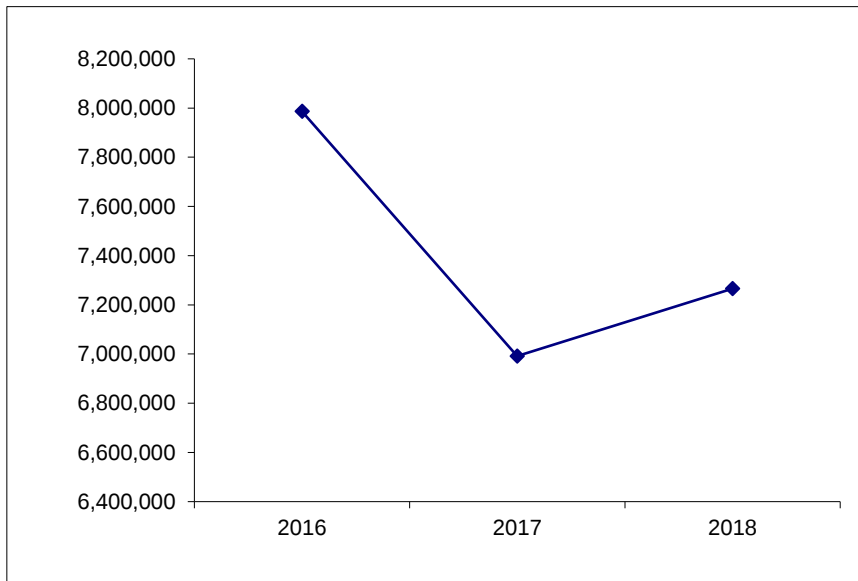
## TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS TAX

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018         |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| JANUARY   | 166,327.99     | 152,347.43     | 141,050.48 A |
| FEBRUARY  | 157,953.06     | 150,099.96     | 141,599.21 A |
| MARCH     | 224,336.11     | 155,813.31     | 142,413.54 A |
| APRIL     | 164,577.86     | 152,634.48     | 138,930.51 A |
| MAY       | 152,247.44     | 149,012.50     | 137,565.64 A |
| JUNE      | 164,137.18     | 153,283.36     | 140,820.63 A |
| JULY      | 160,723.62     | 141,981.10     | 133,121.01 A |
| AUGUST    | 163,427.72     | 148,671.63     | 134,839.16 A |
| SEPTEMBER | 157,097.74     | 143,735.14     | 135,127.35 A |
| OCTOBER   | 154,223.34     | 144,825.61     | 136,261.81 A |
| NOVEMBER  | 159,870.41     | 142,399.25     | 131,839.07 P |
| DECEMBER  | 155,990.27     | 139,640.75     | 129,285.14 P |

**TOTALS**                      **1,980,912.74**      **1,774,444.52**      **1,642,853.54**

**Current Budget**      **1,674,000.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**      **-31,146.46**

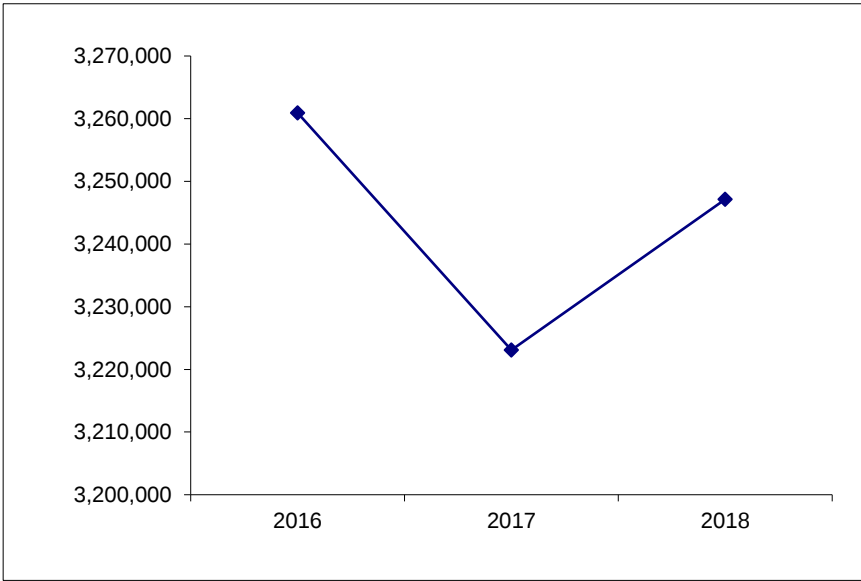


## Projected Revenues

## FOOD & BEVERAGE TAX

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| JANUARY   | 260,904.87     | 286,400.20     | 286,060.40 |
| FEBRUARY  | 256,344.05     | 250,160.28     | 240,877.75 |
| MARCH     | 278,660.81     | 243,551.14     | 238,794.28 |
| APRIL     | 268,791.34     | 275,567.55     | 293,459.52 |
| MAY       | 282,460.72     | 268,821.52     | 267,164.91 |
| JUNE      | 281,884.42     | 286,842.30     | 289,225.82 |
| JULY      | 274,899.41     | 279,817.29     | 280,926.34 |
| AUGUST    | 308,995.40     | 271,403.37     | 279,628.99 |
| SEPTEMBER | 277,532.23     | 281,947.48     | 291,559.59 |
| OCTOBER   | 255,644.86     | 266,573.93     | 263,629.18 |
| NOVEMBER  | 272,128.23     | 261,202.21     | 263,152.42 |
| DECEMBER  | 242,671.74     | 250,794.75     | 252,667.25 |

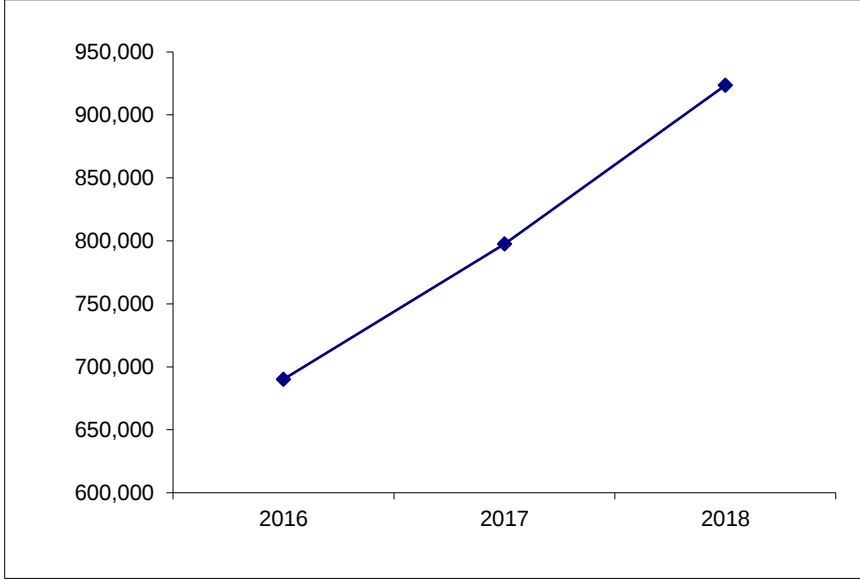
|               |                     |                                   |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>3,260,918.08</b> | <b>3,223,082.02</b>               | <b>3,247,146.45</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>3,264,500.00</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>-17,353.55</b>   |



## HOTEL & MOTEL TAX

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018      |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| JANUARY   | 17,953.91      | 35,251.30      | 43,682.49 |
| FEBRUARY  | 36,767.95      | 36,364.73      | 52,237.60 |
| MARCH     | 62,867.42      | 51,466.99      | 58,641.79 |
| APRIL     | 52,010.94      | 54,146.46      | 73,099.04 |
| MAY       | 67,896.68      | 58,327.36      | 85,446.49 |
| JUNE      | 76,520.68      | 84,744.05      | 87,171.79 |
| JULY      | 63,123.45      | 72,804.56      | 90,273.57 |
| AUGUST    | 63,000.60      | 76,860.26      | 89,609.64 |
| SEPTEMBER | 71,295.56      | 121,765.56     | 97,965.63 |
| OCTOBER   | 53,394.23      | 74,289.53      | 82,857.49 |
| NOVEMBER  | 77,894.15      | 71,406.04      | 89,003.72 |
| DECEMBER  | 47,351.22      | 60,072.92      | 73,435.85 |

|               |                                   |                       |                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>690,076.79</b>                 | <b>797,499.76</b>     | <b>923,425.10</b> |
|               |                                   | <b>Current Budget</b> | <b>848,000.00</b> |
|               | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> |                       | <b>75,425.10</b>  |

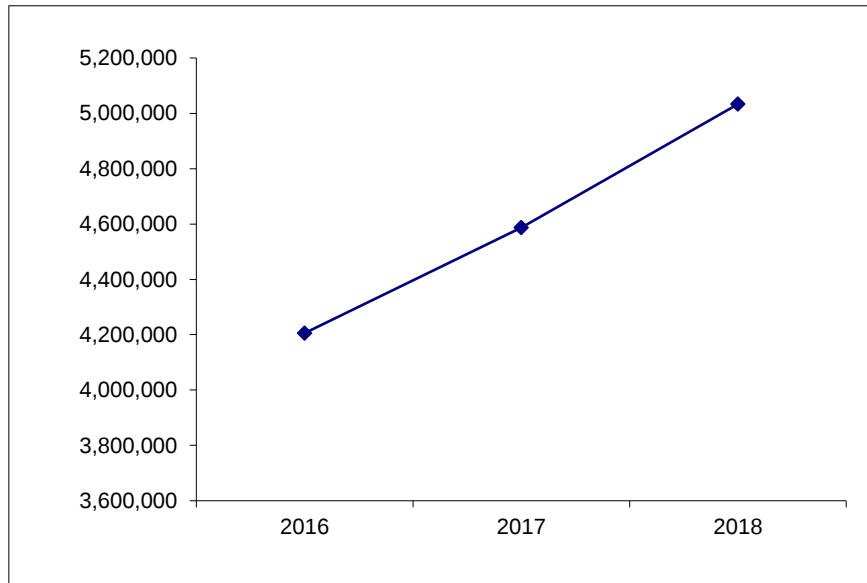


## Projected Revenues

## UTILITY TAX-ELECTRIC & GAS

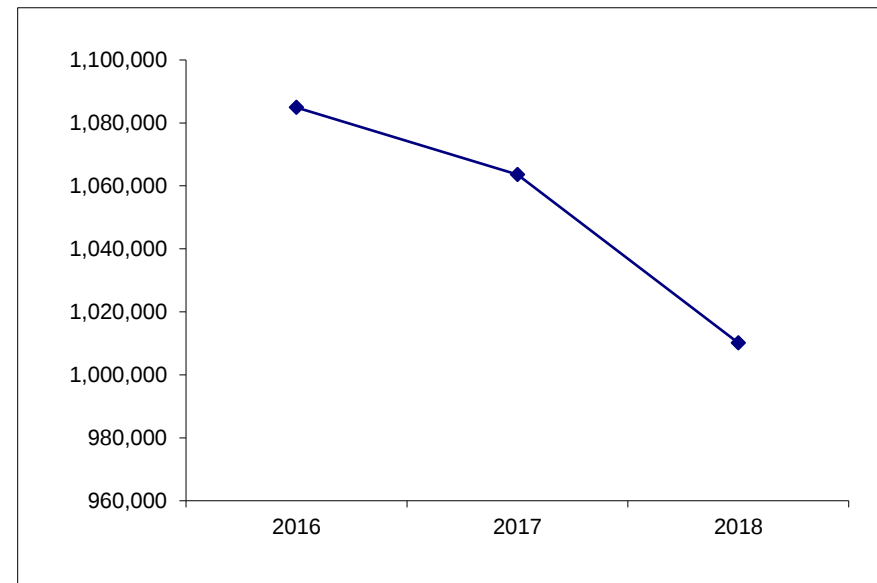
| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| JANUARY   | 177,332.31     | 421,857.00     | 448,826.92 |
| FEBRUARY  | 138,838.35     | 505,824.62     | 526,653.98 |
| MARCH     | 326,307.14     | 425,726.95     | 480,198.77 |
| APRIL     | 432,106.74     | 339,034.62     | 439,274.73 |
| MAY       | 393,245.95     | 361,636.72     | 447,828.03 |
| JUNE      | 363,225.99     | 327,273.91     | 374,471.63 |
| JULY      | 377,171.71     | 358,194.35     | 375,577.99 |
| AUGUST    | 416,494.97     | 373,740.81     | 389,378.27 |
| SEPTEMBER | 443,504.00     | 369,262.32     | 361,434.20 |
| OCTOBER   | 401,586.01     | 353,897.31     | 365,581.97 |
| NOVEMBER  | 370,202.76     | 341,024.62     | 374,161.11 |
| DECEMBER  | 365,731.26     | 409,860.82     | 449,685.95 |

|               |                     |                                   |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>4,205,747.19</b> | <b>4,587,334.05</b>               | <b>5,033,073.54</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>4,702,000.00</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>331,073.54</b>   |

**CABLE TV TAX**

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| JANUARY   | 233,850.66     | 263,629.01     | 0.00       |
| FEBRUARY  | 34,945.40      | 0.00           | 255,933.94 |
| MARCH     | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00       |
| APRIL     | 244,326.70     | 244,146.92     | 21,185.00  |
| MAY       | 31,932.20      | 24,893.20      | 231,760.00 |
| JUNE      | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00       |
| JULY      | 276,652.47     | 243,165.76     | 20,461.45  |
| AUGUST    | 0.00           | 23,369.45      | 232,277.05 |
| SEPTEMBER | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00       |
| OCTOBER   | 235,924.64     | 23,416.70      | 19,657.00  |
| NOVEMBER  | 27,280.50      | 240,991.54     | 228,878.82 |
| DECEMBER  | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00       |

|               |                     |                                   |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>1,084,912.57</b> | <b>1,063,612.58</b>               | <b>1,010,153.26</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>1,055,000.00</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>-44,846.74</b>   |



Projected Revenues

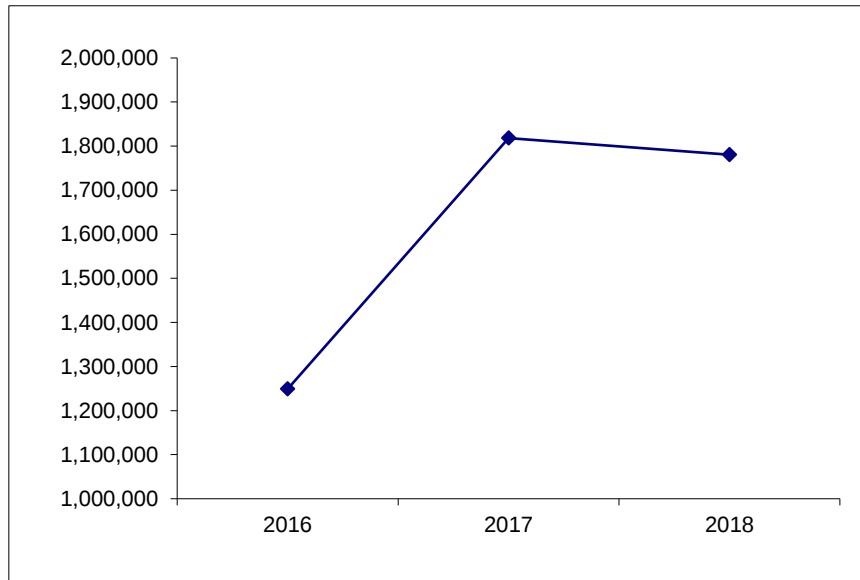
**10 - LOCAL MOTOR FUEL TAX**

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018         |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| JANUARY   |                | 150,936.34     | 149,553.75 A |
| FEBRUARY  |                | 146,142.38     | 137,640.35 A |
| MARCH     |                | 135,305.95     | 136,597.89 A |
| APRIL     | 1,614.25       | 151,248.96     | 150,285.42 A |
| MAY       | 151,145.91     | 129,212.75     | 148,104.17 A |
| JUNE      | 160,746.35     | 179,659.76     | 154,254.29 A |
| JULY      | 158,656.90     | 164,090.47     | 153,748.88 A |
| AUGUST    | 160,752.15     | 151,522.30     | 153,476.52 A |
| SEPTEMBER | 157,584.48     | 154,447.56     | 159,427.41 A |
| OCTOBER   | 153,815.97     | 158,731.65     | 146,477.86 A |
| NOVEMBER  | 153,044.86     | 150,265.36     | 147,131.09 P |
| DECEMBER  | 151,672.99     | 146,671.67     | 143,612.36 P |

**TOTALS**                      **1,249,033.86**      **1,818,235.15**      **1,780,309.99**

**Current Budget**      **1,800,000.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**      **-19,690.01**



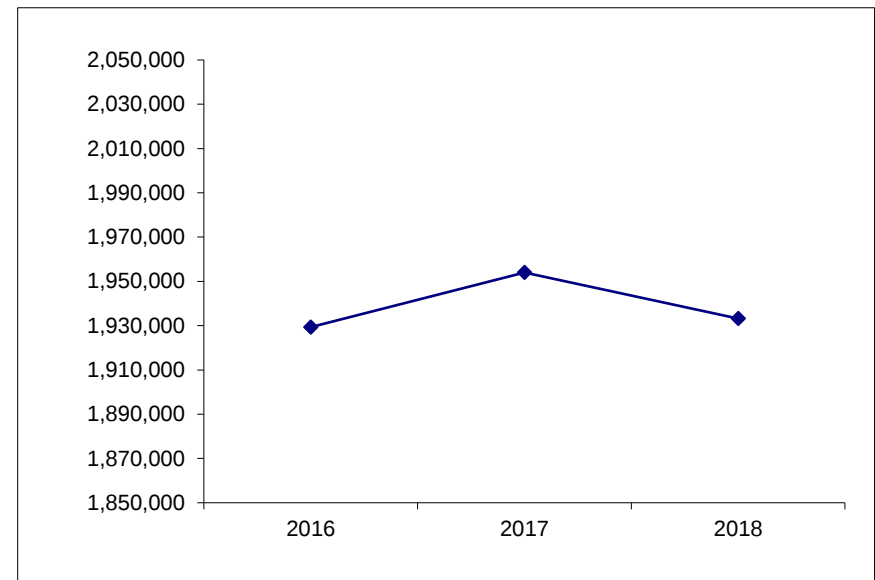
**46 - STATE MOTOR FUEL TAX**

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018         |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| JANUARY   | 171,799.19     | 180,582.18     | 168,202.81 A |
| FEBRUARY  | 165,935.95     | 171,662.87     | 172,208.28 A |
| MARCH     | 167,234.60     | 163,670.32     | 149,193.94 A |
| APRIL     | 143,829.22     | 139,550.39     | 147,896.35 A |
| MAY       | 173,239.43     | 166,666.87     | 174,263.56 A |
| JUNE      | 172,052.50     | 168,983.84     | 160,430.31 A |
| JULY      | 108,502.29     | 134,194.40     | 147,026.88 A |
| AUGUST    | 174,156.78     | 175,956.02     | 172,563.52 A |
| SEPTEMBER | 165,391.62     | 166,198.96     | 166,400.46 A |
| OCTOBER   | 145,992.31     | 146,908.04     | 139,001.37 A |
| NOVEMBER  | 169,003.77     | 168,198.50     | 166,407.88 P |
| DECEMBER  | 172,193.80     | 171,419.34     | 169,594.43 P |

**TOTALS**                      **1,929,331.46**      **1,953,991.73**      **1,933,189.79**

**Current Budget**      **2,024,000.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**      **-90,810.21**



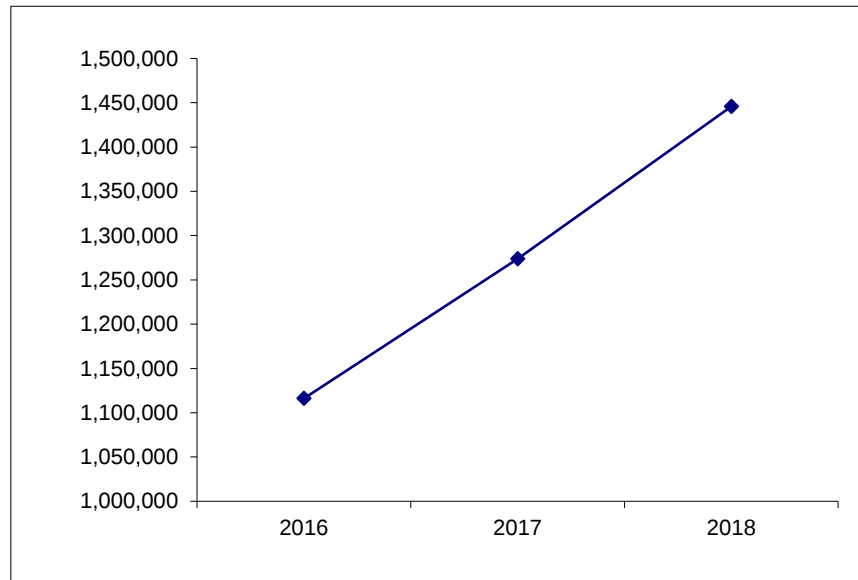
**2015 & 2016 Delays in Distribution of MFT Tax due to State budget.**

Page 51 of 120

Projected Revenues

**VIDEO GAMING TAX**

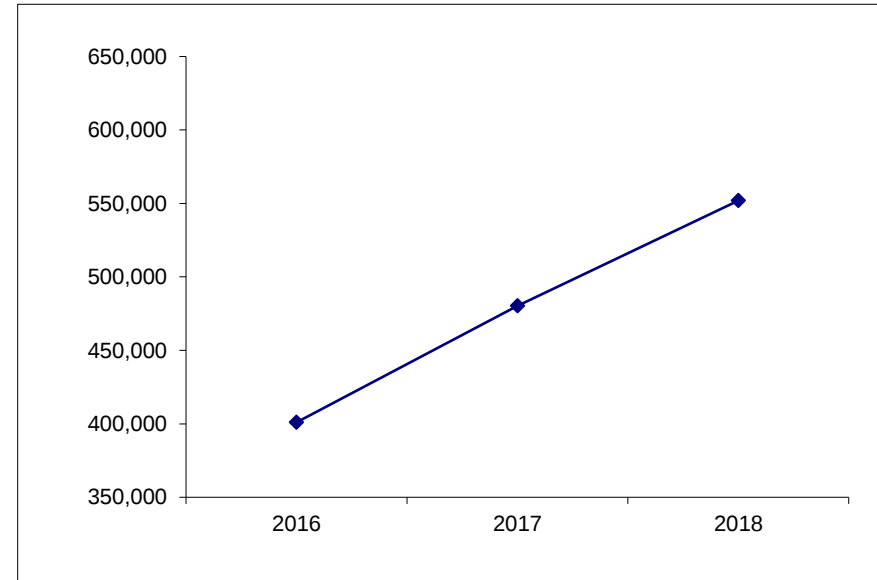
| MONTH         | 2016                | 2017                              | 2018                |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|               | Actual              | Actual                            |                     |
| JANUARY       | 80,288.26           | 94,954.28                         | 110,674.81 A        |
| FEBRUARY      | 85,507.02           | 100,623.42                        | 112,057.54 A        |
| MARCH         | 84,607.67           | 99,845.65                         | 106,182.77 A        |
| APRIL         | 97,888.83           | 105,585.44                        | 123,418.04 A        |
| MAY           | 107,431.04          | 126,789.50                        | 146,340.22 A        |
| JUNE          | 0.00                | 110,489.13                        | 123,295.17 A        |
| JULY          | 196,669.31          | 107,626.31                        | 120,942.14 A        |
| AUGUST        | 88,019.04           | 101,091.12                        | 116,396.36 A        |
| SEPTEMBER     | 93,234.26           | 100,252.19                        | 117,722.43 A        |
| OCTOBER       | 92,743.01           | 108,743.85                        | 121,370.11 A        |
| NOVEMBER      | 96,076.34           | 108,003.48                        | 122,567.44 P        |
| DECEMBER      | 93,615.92           | 109,939.69                        | 124,764.74 P        |
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>1,116,080.70</b> | <b>1,273,944.06</b>               | <b>1,445,731.77</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>1,330,000.00</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>115,731.77</b>   |



**2015 & 2016 Delays in Distribution of Video Gaming Tax due to State budget.**

**MFT REIMB - TRAFFIC SIGNALS**

| MONTH         | 2016              | 2017                              | 2018              |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|               | Actual            | Actual                            |                   |
| JANUARY       | 28,662.21         | 30,227.10                         | 44,276.36 A       |
| FEBRUARY      | 36,330.32         | 30,285.05                         | 30,587.44 A       |
| MARCH         | 40,075.18         | 37,579.08                         | 57,817.61 A       |
| APRIL         | 16,540.16         | 35,516.45                         | 31,169.52 A       |
| MAY           | 31,234.49         | 34,648.66                         | 40,715.78 A       |
| JUNE          | 21,971.54         | 45,755.99                         | 41,823.91 A       |
| JULY          | 26,492.23         | 33,394.19                         | 30,107.02 A       |
| AUGUST        | 42,494.93         | 33,754.21                         | 52,475.31 A       |
| SEPTEMBER     | 54,329.58         | 32,655.06                         | 51,296.11 A       |
| OCTOBER       | 35,609.03         | 37,581.07                         | 23,523.08 A       |
| NOVEMBER      | 31,096.61         | 81,824.06                         | 94,024.49 P       |
| DECEMBER      | 36,139.63         | 47,035.87                         | 54,049.19 P       |
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>400,975.91</b> | <b>480,256.79</b>                 | <b>551,865.82</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>430,000.00</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>121,865.82</b> |

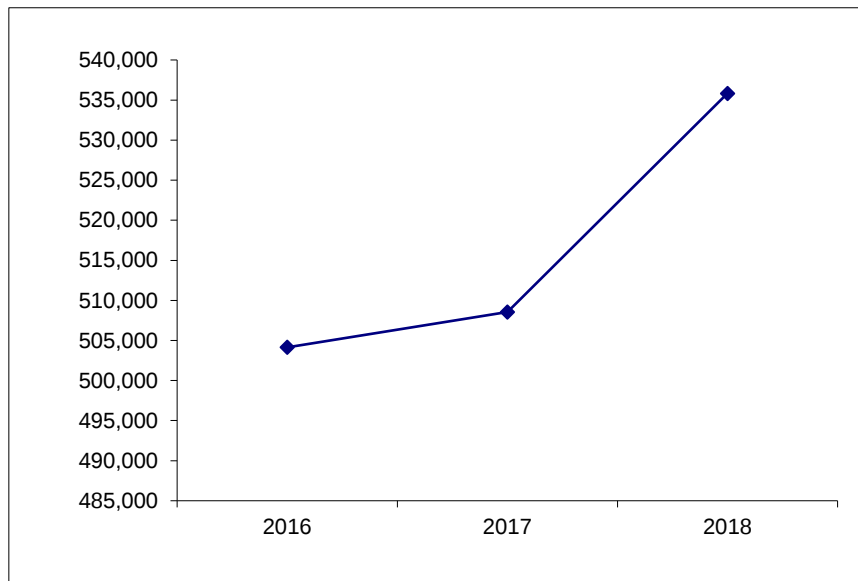


## Projected Revenues

## LIQUOR LICENSES

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| JANUARY   | -7,143.60      | 1,075.91       | 3,557.82   |
| FEBRUARY  | 2,706.48       | 970.89         | 1,242.18   |
| MARCH     | 8,414.76       | 100.00         | 2,135.75   |
| APRIL     | 27,217.64      | 29,187.48      | 19,600.00  |
| MAY       | 217,850.92     | 239,985.85     | 248,925.00 |
| JUNE      | 216,869.88     | 222,598.40     | 237,660.00 |
| JULY      | 31,508.64      | 2,622.82       | 4,811.46   |
| AUGUST    | 1,932.20       | 2,284.27       | 2,470.86   |
| SEPTEMBER | 1,856.80       | 2,117.60       | 200.00     |
| OCTOBER   | 1,502.68       | 3,333.70       | 7,129.20   |
| NOVEMBER  | 1,425.96       | 7,746.77       | 8,107.09   |
| DECEMBER  | 0.00           | -3,455.80      | 0.00       |

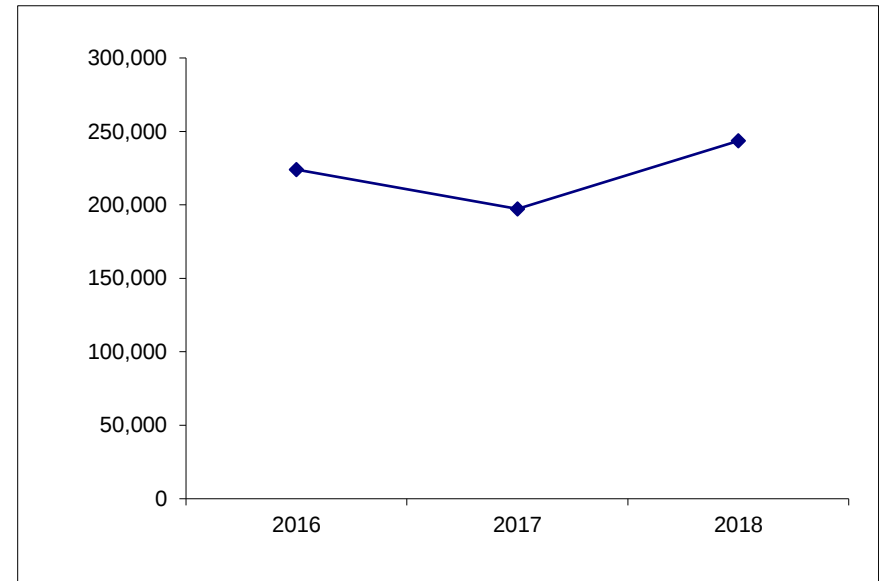
|               |                   |                                   |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>504,142.36</b> | <b>508,567.89</b>                 | <b>535,839.36</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>504,000.00</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>31,839.36</b>  |



## BUILDING PERMITS

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018      |   |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| JANUARY   | 11,829.00      | 25,018.70      | 14,620.20 | A |
| FEBRUARY  | 8,872.25       | 8,294.50       | 18,038.60 | A |
| MARCH     | 29,611.65      | 17,266.45      | 7,954.30  | A |
| APRIL     | 36,030.80      | 12,932.95      | 23,408.65 | A |
| MAY       | 11,671.05      | 29,240.40      | 9,785.80  | A |
| JUNE      | 20,001.10      | 16,116.75      | 14,818.50 | A |
| JULY      | 12,328.40      | 7,629.90       | 34,945.00 | A |
| AUGUST    | 16,106.25      | 15,033.10      | 48,329.20 | A |
| SEPTEMBER | 26,482.80      | 18,288.60      | 24,195.00 | A |
| OCTOBER   | 21,212.90      | 22,135.50      | 16,196.10 | A |
| NOVEMBER  | 11,377.00      | 19,111.40      | 23,594.20 | P |
| DECEMBER  | 18,561.75      | 6,208.40       | 7,664.65  | P |

|               |                   |                                   |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>224,084.95</b> | <b>197,276.65</b>                 | <b>243,550.21</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>211,000.00</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>32,550.21</b>  |



Projected Revenues

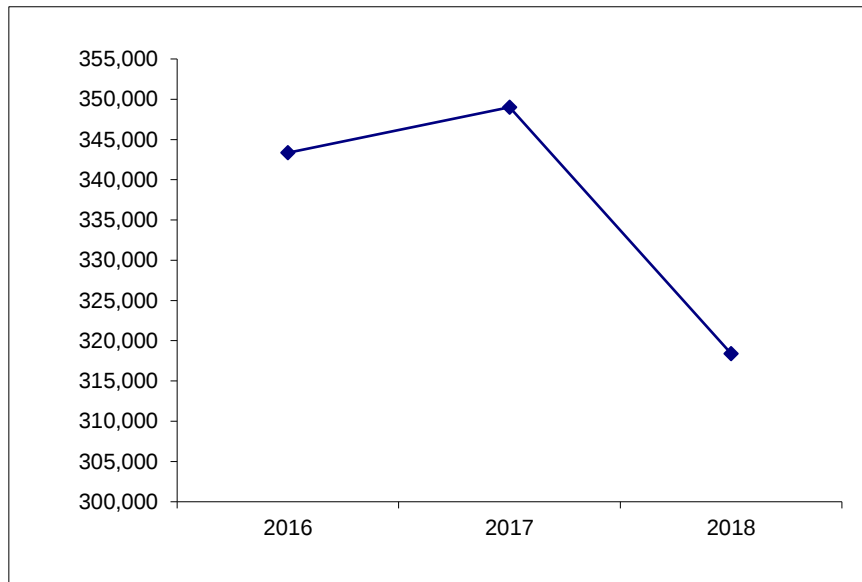
**ILLEGAL USE OF VEHICLE**

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018        |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| JANUARY   | 24,665.00      | 31,545.00      | 25,185.00 A |
| FEBRUARY  | 25,920.00      | 24,985.00      | 22,135.00 A |
| MARCH     | 34,585.00      | 33,705.00      | 29,625.00 A |
| APRIL     | 22,750.00      | 32,640.00      | 21,770.00 A |
| MAY       | 30,020.00      | 32,010.00      | 30,500.00 A |
| JUNE      | 40,785.00      | 26,635.00      | 23,700.00 A |
| JULY      | 28,785.00      | 26,620.00      | 29,500.02 A |
| AUGUST    | 29,705.00      | 33,800.00      | 33,750.00 A |
| SEPTEMBER | 31,635.00      | 27,970.00      | 26,765.00 A |
| OCTOBER   | 25,145.00      | 29,250.00      | 30,000.00 A |
| NOVEMBER  | 28,320.00      | 29,285.00      | 26,717.33 P |
| DECEMBER  | 21,025.00      | 20,560.00      | 18,757.32 P |

**TOTALS**                      **343,340.00**              **349,005.00**              **318,404.67**

**Current Budget**              **357,000.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**              **-38,595.33**



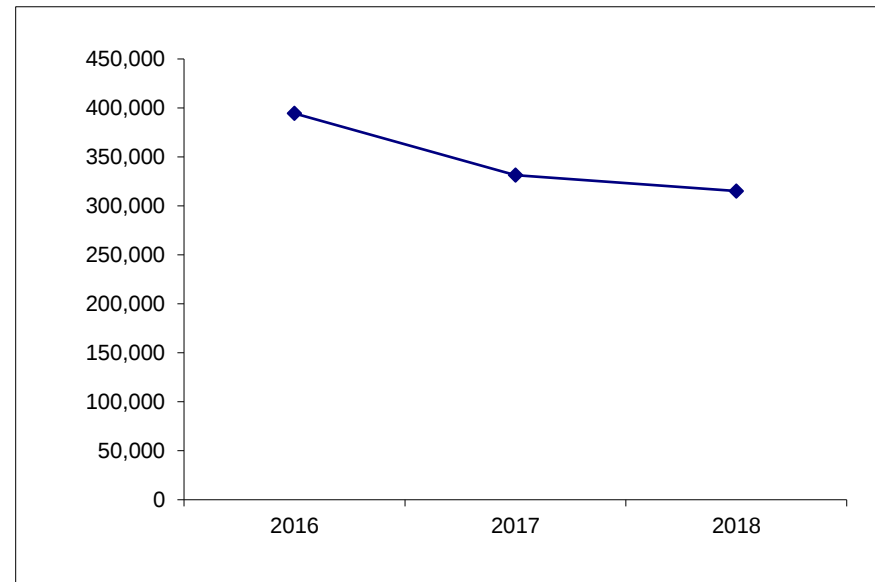
**PARKING**

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018        |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| JANUARY   | 30,524.27      | 34,895.44      | 25,619.67 A |
| FEBRUARY  | 33,576.55      | 25,606.25      | 23,129.88 A |
| MARCH     | 37,342.35      | 30,864.70      | 26,877.78 A |
| APRIL     | 33,001.83      | 27,249.73      | 23,927.45 A |
| MAY       | 35,234.71      | 28,420.56      | 25,863.39 A |
| JUNE      | 32,943.24      | 25,376.53      | 26,511.27 A |
| JULY      | 26,514.04      | 18,039.29      | 24,812.73 A |
| AUGUST    | 27,863.92      | 50,159.05      | 43,872.98 A |
| SEPTEMBER | 25,590.25      | 19,306.30      | 28,082.95 A |
| OCTOBER   | 26,590.53      | 25,869.73      | 23,231.48 A |
| NOVEMBER  | 32,077.99      | 21,431.35      | 20,392.13 P |
| DECEMBER  | 53,169.28      | 24,039.14      | 22,873.47 P |

**TOTALS**                      **394,428.96**              **331,258.07**              **315,195.18**

**Current Budget**              **340,000.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**              **-24,804.82**

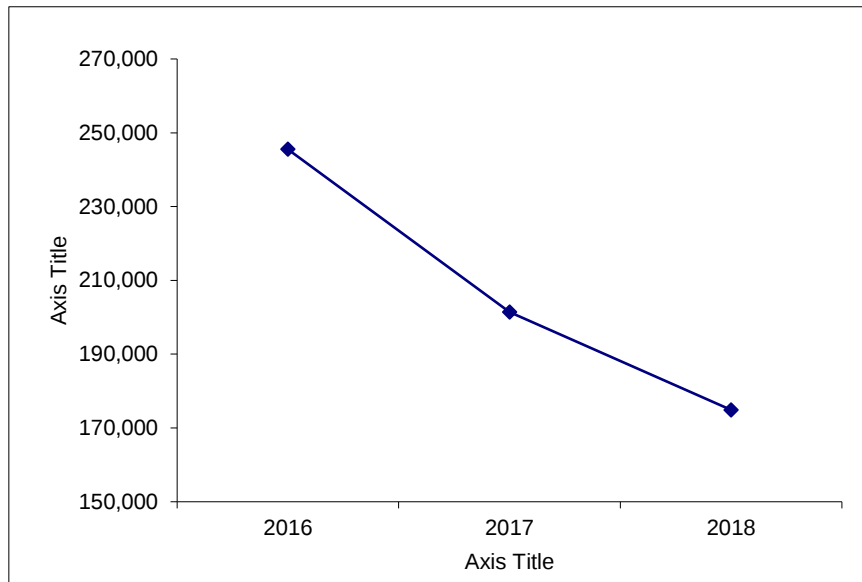


## Projected Revenues

## COURT FINES

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018      |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| JANUARY   | 19,608.71      | 10,760.71      | 10,310.57 |
| FEBRUARY  | 0.00           | 15,484.21      | 16,396.46 |
| MARCH     | 54,287.26      | 22,565.22      | 18,502.94 |
| APRIL     | 26,764.46      | 27,343.14      | 18,375.38 |
| MAY       | 18,335.34      | 21,521.83      | 14,424.37 |
| JUNE      | 26,271.96      | 15,702.61      | 18,923.75 |
| JULY      | 19,018.82      | 16,387.61      | 12,638.14 |
| AUGUST    | 16,811.90      | 14,397.63      | 13,221.67 |
| SEPTEMBER | 16,663.69      | 12,749.30      | 15,467.05 |
| OCTOBER   | 17,088.41      | 17,947.15      | 13,584.22 |
| NOVEMBER  | 16,156.57      | 11,424.05      | 9,920.43  |
| DECEMBER  | 14,492.59      | 15,111.69      | 13,122.70 |

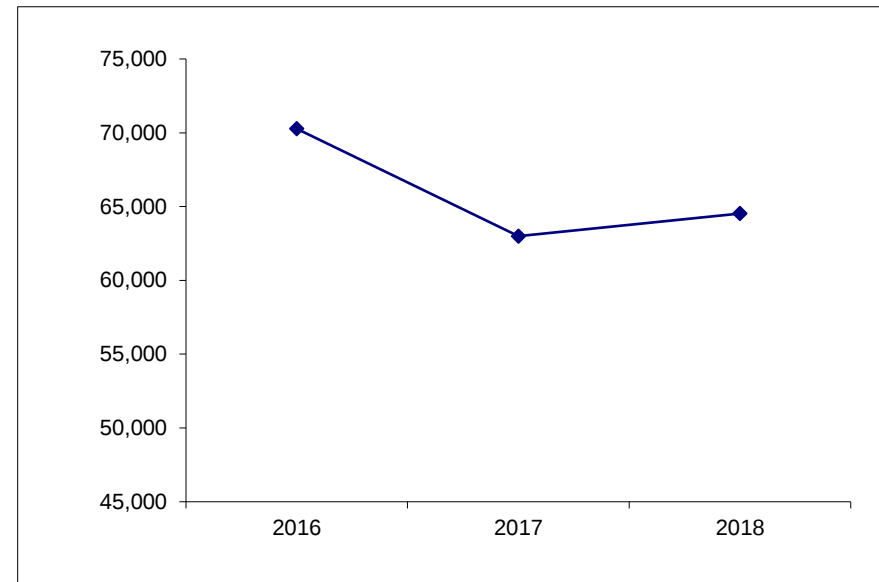
|               |                   |                                   |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>245,499.71</b> | <b>201,395.15</b>                 | <b>174,887.68</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>195,000.00</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>-20,112.32</b> |



## WEED CUTTING FEES

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018     |   |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|---|
| JANUARY   | 2,981.05       | 989.42         | 3,807.13 | A |
| FEBRUARY  | 6,642.83       | 2,521.07       | 3,931.13 | A |
| MARCH     | 3,863.69       | 2,818.12       | 2,037.54 | A |
| APRIL     | 3,344.49       | 2,281.59       | 4,814.15 | A |
| MAY       | 8,816.26       | 4,455.68       | 2,360.16 | A |
| JUNE      | 10,177.67      | 4,438.63       | 5,661.41 | A |
| JULY      | 8,316.54       | 11,847.73      | 9,014.88 | A |
| AUGUST    | 4,806.37       | 5,847.73       | 7,323.28 | A |
| SEPTEMBER | 3,301.62       | 7,593.47       | 8,187.05 | A |
| OCTOBER   | 5,246.23       | 9,691.65       | 6,621.86 | A |
| NOVEMBER  | 8,347.54       | 4,602.94       | 4,714.63 | P |
| DECEMBER  | 4,426.32       | 5,907.96       | 6,051.31 | P |

|               |                  |                                   |                  |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>70,270.61</b> | <b>62,995.99</b>                  | <b>64,524.53</b> |
|               |                  | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>51,000.00</b> |
|               |                  | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>13,524.53</b> |

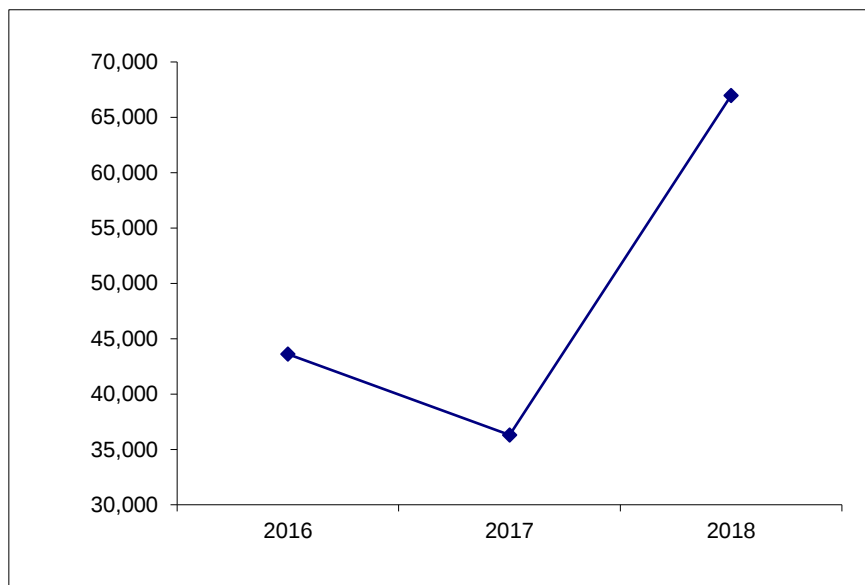


## Projected Revenues

## DEMOLITION PAYMENTS

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018      |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| JANUARY   | 2,908.62       | 3,094.52       | 4,085.00  |
| FEBRUARY  | 6,335.43       | 3,461.25       | 3,875.00  |
| MARCH     | 4,308.62       | 4,200.29       | 3,144.19  |
| APRIL     | 2,678.62       | 3,523.62       | 20,411.18 |
| MAY       | 4,017.62       | 3,599.02       | 11,821.98 |
| JUNE      | 5,212.88       | 3,210.00       | 3,035.00  |
| JULY      | 3,060.68       | 2,815.00       | 2,040.00  |
| AUGUST    | 3,490.93       | 1,870.00       | 2,030.00  |
| SEPTEMBER | 3,386.90       | 2,875.00       | 2,420.00  |
| OCTOBER   | 3,051.38       | 3,020.00       | 5,559.00  |
| NOVEMBER  | 2,597.69       | 2,185.00       | 4,030.81  |
| DECEMBER  | 2,561.18       | 2,450.00       | 4,519.68  |

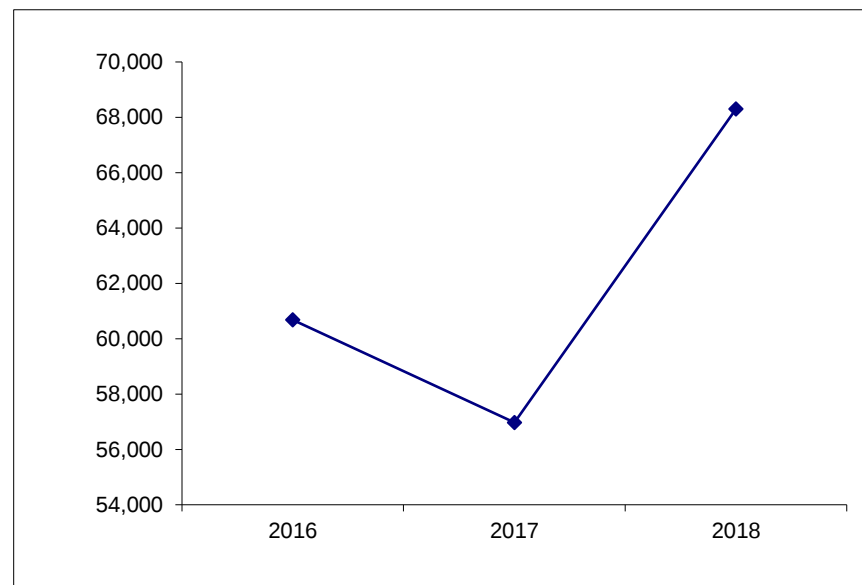
|               |                  |                                   |                  |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>43,610.55</b> | <b>36,303.70</b>                  | <b>66,971.84</b> |
|               |                  | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>35,000.00</b> |
|               |                  | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>31,971.84</b> |



## PET CITATIONS

| MONTH     | 2016     | 2017     | 2018     |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|           | Actual   | Actual   |          |
| JANUARY   | 3,219.55 | 4,675.88 | 5,624.07 |
| FEBRUARY  | 4,446.39 | 5,654.45 | 7,221.22 |
| MARCH     | 6,951.39 | 8,731.32 | 5,186.78 |
| APRIL     | 6,300.38 | 3,253.46 | 8,265.15 |
| MAY       | 5,923.60 | 3,536.29 | 4,968.92 |
| JUNE      | 4,130.37 | 5,529.30 | 6,788.27 |
| JULY      | 5,642.20 | 3,839.14 | 5,252.51 |
| AUGUST    | 4,194.38 | 4,990.87 | 4,907.22 |
| SEPTEMBER | 5,037.80 | 4,582.53 | 4,534.14 |
| OCTOBER   | 5,934.63 | 3,498.17 | 5,145.10 |
| NOVEMBER  | 5,013.79 | 4,408.19 | 5,284.69 |
| DECEMBER  | 3,884.55 | 4,273.00 | 5,122.62 |

|               |                                   |                       |                  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>60,679.03</b>                  | <b>56,972.60</b>      | <b>68,300.68</b> |
|               |                                   | <b>Current Budget</b> | <b>60,000.00</b> |
|               | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> |                       | <b>8,300.68</b>  |



Projected Revenues

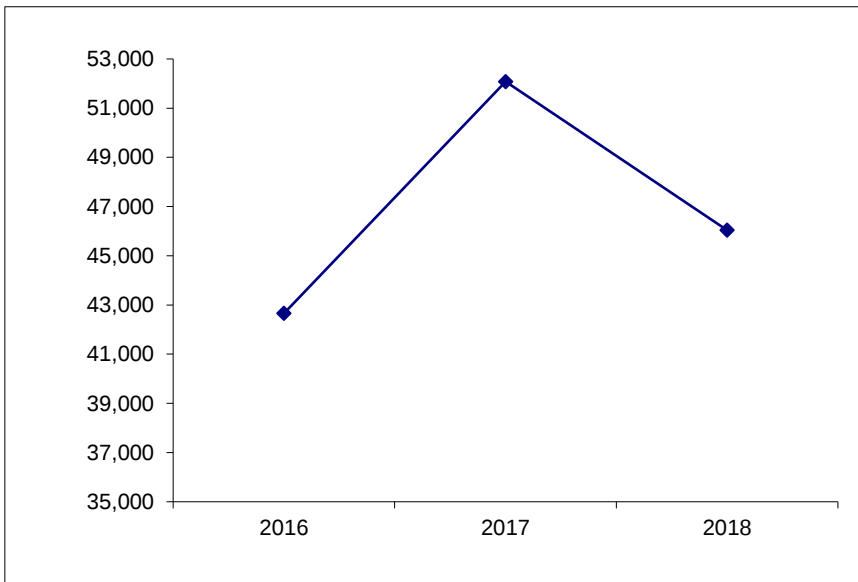
**TRASH & CLEAN UP FINES**

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| JANUARY   | 2,432.12       | 3,818.84       | 3,609.33 A |
| FEBRUARY  | 3,707.46       | 4,666.95       | 3,787.96 A |
| MARCH     | 4,301.09       | 5,502.65       | 4,694.36 A |
| APRIL     | 3,432.11       | 4,430.58       | 7,245.08 A |
| MAY       | 2,827.08       | 6,571.89       | 5,911.57 A |
| JUNE      | 1,253.81       | 2,680.88       | 3,782.95 A |
| JULY      | 1,982.12       | 6,230.35       | 3,381.33 A |
| AUGUST    | 3,367.61       | 5,026.82       | 1,413.04 A |
| SEPTEMBER | 7,263.59       | 1,819.81       | 3,266.28 A |
| OCTOBER   | 4,211.41       | 4,837.59       | 3,208.97 A |
| NOVEMBER  | 3,106.80       | 2,939.72       | 2,598.88 P |
| DECEMBER  | 4,770.76       | 3,555.16       | 3,142.96 P |

**TOTALS**                      **42,655.96**              **52,081.24**              **46,042.70**

**Current Budget**              **73,000.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**              **-26,957.30**



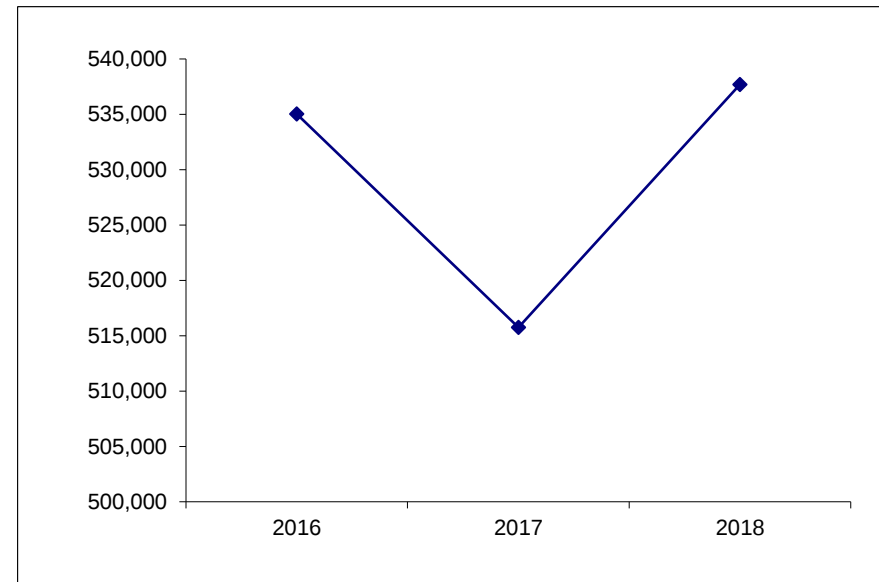
**70-MASS TRANSIT - CHARGES FOR SERVICES**

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018        |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| JANUARY   | 26,418.05      | 34,882.01      | 45,559.71 A |
| FEBRUARY  | 43,791.37      | 45,922.48      | 43,625.01 A |
| MARCH     | 72,611.37      | 39,319.53      | 48,998.55 A |
| APRIL     | 33,981.14      | 44,321.58      | 42,816.48 A |
| MAY       | 44,813.23      | 50,013.85      | 47,228.27 A |
| JUNE      | 47,949.63      | 49,318.54      | 46,871.57 A |
| JULY      | 44,483.78      | 42,138.97      | 49,084.46 A |
| AUGUST    | 46,604.73      | 43,030.86      | 42,846.16 A |
| SEPTEMBER | 42,479.66      | 40,404.95      | 36,585.25 A |
| OCTOBER   | 38,596.83      | 42,457.11      | 46,566.68 A |
| NOVEMBER  | 48,784.87      | 47,406.69      | 49,423.71 P |
| DECEMBER  | 44,499.85      | 36,533.29      | 38,087.68 P |

**TOTALS**                      **535,014.51**              **515,749.86**              **537,693.52**

**Current Budget**              **573,500.00**

**Projected Amt Over (Under)**              **-35,806.48**

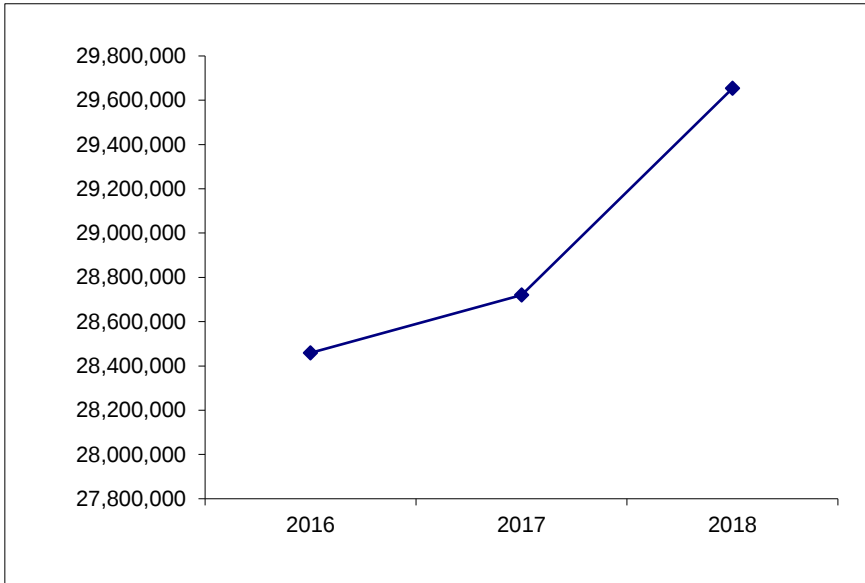


## Projected Revenues

## 80-WATER SALES

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018         |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| JANUARY   | 2,104,678.61   | 2,250,636.79   | 2,293,291.51 |
| FEBRUARY  | 2,210,327.74   | 2,293,297.02   | 2,442,137.29 |
| MARCH     | 2,267,954.26   | 2,197,191.32   | 2,261,077.95 |
| APRIL     | 2,221,531.91   | 2,184,431.48   | 2,266,796.70 |
| MAY       | 2,196,960.89   | 2,202,704.25   | 2,369,942.81 |
| JUNE      | 2,425,648.92   | 2,402,041.11   | 2,419,949.18 |
| JULY      | 2,495,624.85   | 2,635,067.97   | 2,728,893.44 |
| AUGUST    | 2,764,878.40   | 2,682,475.15   | 2,713,394.06 |
| SEPTEMBER | 2,583,865.88   | 2,554,863.90   | 2,537,524.98 |
| OCTOBER   | 2,554,080.04   | 2,546,500.96   | 2,694,323.29 |
| NOVEMBER  | 2,395,921.87   | 2,506,148.97   | 2,587,574.95 |
| DECEMBER  | 2,237,479.85   | 2,264,904.88   | 2,338,492.72 |

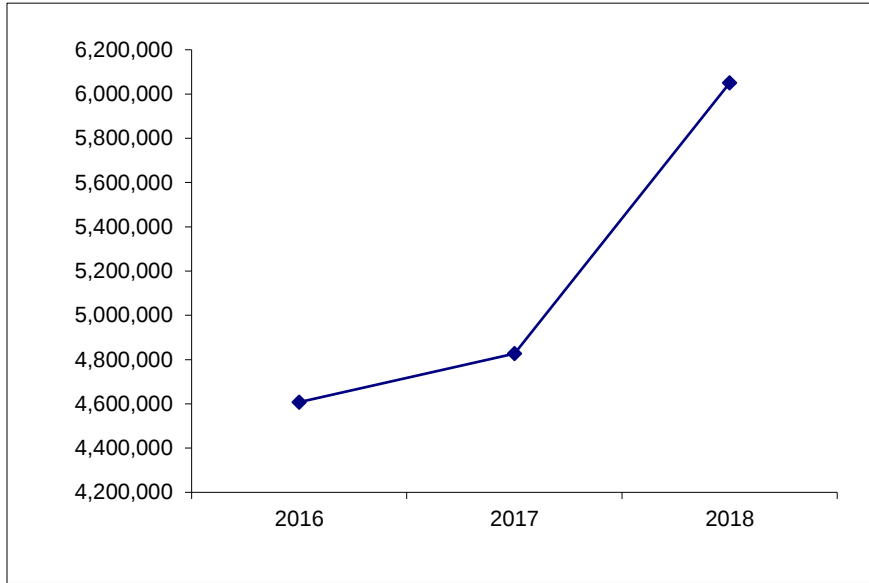
|               |                                   |                       |                      |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>28,458,953.22</b>              | <b>28,720,263.80</b>  | <b>29,653,398.88</b> |
|               |                                   | <b>Current Budget</b> | <b>29,167,000.00</b> |
|               | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> |                       | <b>486,398.88</b>    |



## 79-SEWER USER FEE

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| JANUARY   | 365,361.90     | 365,842.90     | 415,444.15 |
| FEBRUARY  | 390,979.51     | 365,908.81     | 442,619.44 |
| MARCH     | 378,136.50     | 357,535.86     | 478,868.69 |
| APRIL     | 354,698.60     | 336,921.75     | 466,503.07 |
| MAY       | 368,671.08     | 374,139.45     | 470,323.66 |
| JUNE      | 383,539.30     | 383,450.74     | 473,070.74 |
| JULY      | 398,192.98     | 455,323.40     | 573,124.51 |
| AUGUST    | 429,968.67     | 455,272.26     | 605,402.59 |
| SEPTEMBER | 405,514.62     | 434,296.55     | 523,184.44 |
| OCTOBER   | 403,013.25     | 460,110.01     | 551,480.24 |
| NOVEMBER  | 367,714.04     | 409,171.38     | 512,902.33 |
| DECEMBER  | 361,793.84     | 428,287.26     | 536,864.37 |

|               |                     |                                   |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>4,607,584.29</b> | <b>4,826,260.37</b>               | <b>6,049,788.23</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>5,529,000.00</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>520,788.23</b>   |

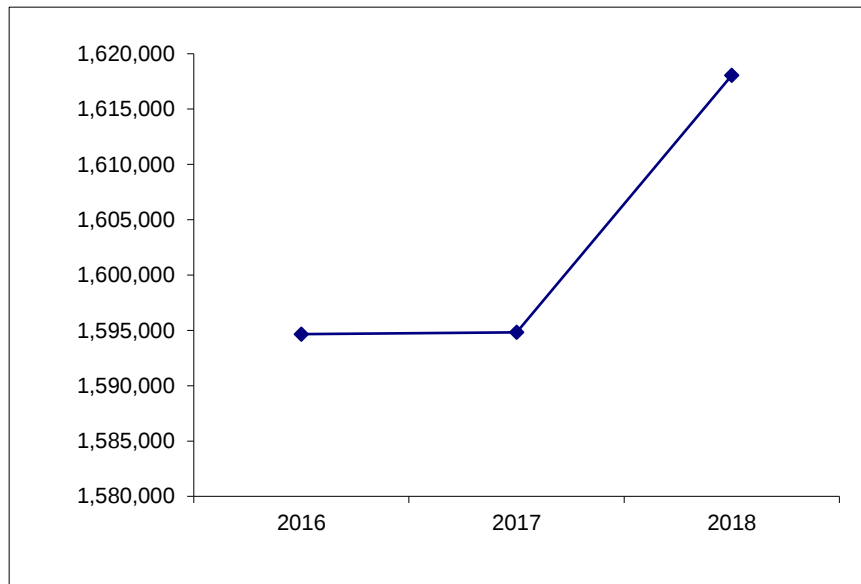


## Projected Revenues

## 78-STORM WATER FEE

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018       |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| JANUARY   | 115,724.00     | 122,042.07     | 130,857.73 |
| FEBRUARY  | 124,410.33     | 115,726.29     | 115,722.81 |
| MARCH     | 125,098.96     | 131,044.00     | 119,204.08 |
| APRIL     | 163,768.53     | 164,375.29     | 178,640.07 |
| MAY       | 150,043.04     | 153,955.37     | 143,262.25 |
| JUNE      | 120,546.60     | 120,950.54     | 116,699.68 |
| JULY      | 113,459.99     | 121,951.59     | 125,217.69 |
| AUGUST    | 127,007.68     | 121,622.82     | 126,195.38 |
| SEPTEMBER | 115,106.96     | 109,785.43     | 104,206.95 |
| OCTOBER   | 165,183.90     | 165,672.68     | 186,458.32 |
| NOVEMBER  | 151,953.53     | 150,828.65     | 153,026.52 |
| DECEMBER  | 122,356.36     | 116,855.56     | 118,558.38 |

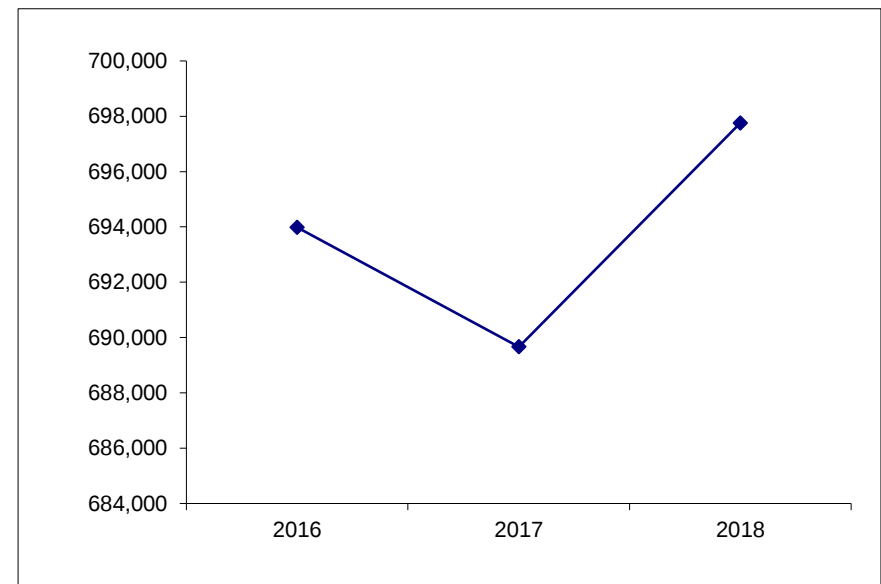
|               |                     |                                   |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>1,594,659.88</b> | <b>1,594,810.29</b>               | <b>1,618,049.86</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>1,606,000.00</b> |
|               |                     | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>12,049.86</b>    |



## 88-RECYCLING FEES

| MONTH     | 2016<br>Actual | 2017<br>Actual | 2018      |   |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| JANUARY   | 52,012.50      | 53,670.25      | 63,834.61 | A |
| FEBRUARY  | 66,763.52      | 57,220.17      | 53,318.46 | A |
| MARCH     | 58,159.31      | 63,538.06      | 59,585.33 | A |
| APRIL     | 56,319.77      | 52,781.31      | 58,097.70 | A |
| MAY       | 57,546.84      | 61,173.86      | 61,352.11 | A |
| JUNE      | 57,162.53      | 60,215.22      | 55,252.91 | A |
| JULY      | 53,717.51      | 61,089.08      | 57,379.32 | A |
| AUGUST    | 59,997.07      | 55,537.02      | 64,706.87 | A |
| SEPTEMBER | 55,158.08      | 56,982.47      | 47,989.41 | A |
| OCTOBER   | 61,572.21      | 54,207.31      | 61,664.86 | A |
| NOVEMBER  | 59,011.54      | 59,900.37      | 60,603.57 | P |
| DECEMBER  | 56,560.41      | 53,345.70      | 53,971.95 | P |

|               |                   |                                   |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>693,981.29</b> | <b>689,660.82</b>                 | <b>697,757.10</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Current Budget</b>             | <b>697,500.00</b> |
|               |                   | <b>Projected Amt Over (Under)</b> | <b>257.10</b>     |



## Public Works

**DATE:** 11/9/2018

**MEMO:** 2018-57

**TO:** Honorable Mayor Moore Wolfe and City Council Members

**FROM:** Billy Tyus, Interim City Manager  
Matthew C. Newell, P.E., Public Works Director

**SUBJECT:** Resolution Authorizing an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the City of Decatur and Macon County for Costs and Maintenance of Traffic Control Devices.

**SUMMARY RECOMMENDATION:** Please see attached memo

**ATTACHMENTS:**

| Description                                                                                                                                                     | Type              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2018-57 Memo                                                                                                                                                    | Cover Memo        |
| 2018-57 Resolution Authorizing an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the City of Decatur and Macon County for Costs and Maintenance of Traffic Control Devices | Resolution Letter |

**PUBLIC WORKS MEMORANDUM  
NO. 2018-57**

**DATE:** November 9, 2018

**TO:** Honorable Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe and City Council Members

**FROM:** Billy Tyus, Interim City Manager  
Matthew C. Newell, P.E., Public Works Director

**SUBJECT:** Resolution Authorizing an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the City of Decatur and Macon County for Costs and Maintenance of Traffic Control Devices

**SUMMARY RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that the City Council approve the attached Resolution authorizing the Mayor to sign and the City Clerk to attest to an Intergovernmental Agreement between the City of Decatur and Macon County for the reimbursement of costs related to the maintenance of traffic control devices on County Highways.

**PRIOR COUNCIL ACTION:**

There has been no previous Council action on this item. The City has an agreement with the State of Illinois for the maintenance of traffic control devices located on State Highways.

**BACKGROUND:**

Earlier this year, the County Engineer approached the City suggesting that the City and County enter into an intergovernmental agreement for the maintenance of traffic control devices located on County highways in the City. This agreement was proposed to be similar to the agreement the City currently has in place with the State of Illinois for the maintenance of traffic control devices on State highways in the City.

For many years the City has maintained all of the traffic signals on both State and County highways in the City. Under an ongoing agreement, the City is reimbursed by the State quarterly for its costs including personnel, equipment, materials, and electricity. Using the City-State agreement as a template, an agreement has been prepared between the City and the County.

The proposed agreement affects 9 intersections controlled by traffic signals. As with the City-State agreement, the percent of maintenance responsibility is determined by the jurisdiction of the intersecting streets.:

**City-County Intersection Agreement****Percent of Maintenance and  
Electricity Responsibility**

| Intersection Location                                  | City | County | State |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Wyckles Road and US 36                                 |      | 50     | 50    |
| Lost Bridge Road and Ill. Rt. 121                      |      | 33     | 67    |
| Lost Bridge Road and Maryland/Country Club             | 50   | 50     |       |
| Baltimore Avenue and US 36                             |      | 33     | 67    |
| Country Club Road and US 36                            | 25   | 25     | 50    |
| Brush College Road and Reas Bridge Road/Hubbard Street | 25   | 75     |       |
| Brush College Road and Mound Road                      | 25   | 75     |       |
| Brush College Road and Ill. Rt. 48                     |      | 33     | 67    |
| Commercial Crossing (Beltway) and Ill. Rt. 48          |      | 100    |       |

Highlighted intersections percentages mirror those in the City-State Maintenance Agreement.

**POTENTIAL OBJECTION:** There are no known objections.

**INPUT FROM OTHER SOURCES:** Macon County

**LEGAL REVIEW:** This agreement was prepared by the Legal Department.

**STAFF REFERENCE:** Matt Newell, Public Works Director. Matt will attend the City Council meeting to answer any questions of the Council on this item.

**SCHEDULE:**

The agreement was approved by the Macon County Board on November 8, 2018. It will take effect upon approval by the City Council.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:**

**Budget Impact:** The City will be reimbursed for expenses that are incurred by the maintenance of County traffic control devices located on County highways. Costs vary from year to year, however the City should be reimbursed between \$15,000 and \$25,000 per year.

**Staffing Impact:** This is work that is currently occurring, therefore staffing impact will be minimal due to the added reports that will be submitted to the County Highway Department.

Attach: 1

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN THE CITY OF DECATUR AND MACON COUNTY FOR COSTS AND  
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES**

---

WHEREAS, Macon County and the City of Decatur desire to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement for costs and maintenance of traffic control devices on County highways in the City.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DECATUR, ILLINOIS:**

Section 1. That the City Council of the City of Decatur, Illinois authorizes an Intergovernmental Agreement between the City of Decatur and Macon County for the costs and maintenance of traffic control devices located on County highways within the City.

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to execute the above-mentioned AGREEMENT hereto attached as Attachment A.

PRESENTED, PASSED, APPROVED AND RECORDED this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2018.

---

JULIE MOORE WOLFE, MAYOR

ATTEST:

---

CITY CLERK

## **Attachment A**

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT CITY OF DECATUR and MACON COUNTY COSTS and MAINTENANCE of TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES**

THIS INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT ("Agreement") between the County of Macon, a body politic and corporate duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois ("County"), and the City of Decatur, a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois ("City"), collectively, the "Parties", WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, and the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.* authorize units of local government to contract between themselves to exercise and/or combine functions either of them are authorized by law to perform, and

WHEREAS, The City of Decatur maintains numerous traffic control devices within the corporate limits of the City, and

WHEREAS, the County of Macon maintains traffic control devices located on County streets and highways located within the City of Decatur, and

WHEREAS, The City of Decatur is willing to maintain traffic control devices located on County streets and highways in the City of Decatur, and

WHEREAS, The County of Macon is willing to reimburse the City of Decatur the reasonable costs of maintaining traffic control devices located on County streets and highways in the City of Decatur, and

WHEREAS, The Decatur City Council and the Macon County Board believe it will benefit the health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City of Decatur and Macon County to consolidate maintenance of certain traffic control devices located in the City of Decatur.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants stated in this Agreement, the Parties agree as follows:

1. The City of Decatur agrees to maintain the traffic control devices identified in EXHIBIT A, attached hereto and incorporated by reference.
2. The County of Macon agrees to reimburse the reasonable costs of maintaining the traffic control devices identified in EXHIBIT A attached hereto.

3. The costs of energy and maintenance of the traffic control devices shall be shared between the County and the City in proportion to the number of approaches each unit of government maintains, as identified and set forth in EXHIBIT A.
4. The County shall reimburse the City for the County's proportionate share of energy charges, as set forth in EXHIBIT A.
5. "Traffic Control Devices" as used herein shall include all devices for the control of traffic identified in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto and incorporated by reference.
6. The City shall maintain the devices in accordance with the State of Illinois' Department of Transportation standards specified in EXHIBIT B, and in accordance with the minimum requirements of the version of the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and highways in effect on the effective date of this Agreement.
7. Modernization of traffic control devices is not included in this Agreement.
8. Maintenance of traffic control devices shall be performed by the City or its contractors approved by the County Engineer. All services provided under this Agreement shall be performed in compliance with applicable state and federal laws.
9. If, in the sole judgment of the County Engineer, the City fails to maintain the traffic control devices described herein in accordance with the applicable standards, the County shall notify the City in writing, setting forth in detail any claimed maintenance deficiencies. The City shall correct maintenance deficiencies identified in the notice within thirty (30) days. If the City fails to correct the maintenance deficiencies identified in the notice within thirty (30) days, or such additional time as the parties may from time to time agree, the County may arrange for correction of the maintenance deficiencies. The County shall not be required to pay the City for maintenance deemed deficient and not corrected by the City.
10. Subcontracting, assignment or transfer of all or part of the maintenance of the traffic control devices identified herein shall be prohibited without the prior written consent of the County.
11. In the event all or part of the maintenance is sub-contracted, assigned, or transferred to a third party, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall become applicable to and binding upon said third party, which shall be required, as a condition of sub-contracting, assignment or transfer, to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
12. The County shall reimburse the City for any county authorized pavement marking maintenance required for the operation of the traffic control signals maintained by the City pursuant to this Agreement.

13. The City shall maintain all signal equipment and interconnects for interconnected signal systems at intersections with at-grade railroad crossings, for the intersections identified in EXHIBIT A. Traffic signals interconnected with at-grade railroad crossings shall not be modified without prior approval by the Illinois Commerce Commission, which approval shall be sought by the City. The City shall notify the Illinois Commerce Commission whenever it repairs, to original condition, interconnected signals at at-grade crossings that have been materially damaged.
14. The County may elect to allow the City to determine signal timing to coordinate and regulate traffic flow at any location. The County may withdraw its election at any time, upon reasonable notice to the City, and shall thereafter be solely responsible for signal timing at that location.
15. The City shall promptly inform the County of any changes made in signal timings.
16. The City shall submit invoices on a quarterly basis, for its costs incurred, less any third-party damage payments received during the billing period for repair of traffic control devices that are the responsibility of the County.
17. The City shall be entitled to compensation for all labor, equipment, and materials reasonably required to maintain the traffic control devices identified herein. The cost for labor shall be determined by the actual hourly rate for employees, plus a multiplier calculated by the City to include its direct and indirect labor costs, including but not limited to taxes, retirement, social security, health, hospitalization, and life insurance, workers compensation, holidays, vacation, and sick leave. Equipment costs shall be billed at the rates published by the State of Illinois in the Schedule of Average Annual Equipment Ownership Expense. The cost for work performed by a third-party under contract shall be the actual contract cost.
18. The County shall be permitted to examine records of the City, to confirm that all costs billed are fully documented as required herein.
19. The City shall maintain, for a minimum of three (3) years following completion of each item of work, adequate books, records, and supporting documentation verifying its invoices, and the amounts, and recipients, of all funds disbursed to third parties.
20. No single expenditure exceeding \$10,000 for repair or damage to an installation that is the County's responsibility shall be made without prior approval by the County Engineer.
21. Hours, or parts thereof, billed for maintenance shall be itemized, and shall be for actual time directly related to the work. Invoices shall specify quantity and price term for all labor, equipment, and materials invoiced.
22. The City shall direct all invoices to:

The Macon County Highway Dept.

County Engineer

2405 N. Woodford St.

Decatur, IL 62526

23. The County shall send all payments to the City at:

City of Decatur

City Treasurer

One Gary K. Anderson Plaza

Decatur, IL 62523

24. Either party may terminate this Agreement on thirty (30) days' notice to the other. Notice shall be in writing, and shall be deemed received on the date actually received if delivered in person, or on the third day following the date post marked if sent via USPS, whichever is sooner. Notice to the City shall be to the Public Works Director, One Gary K. Anderson Plaza, Decatur, Illinois, 62523. Notice to the County shall be to the County Engineer, 2405 N. Woodford Street, Decatur, IL, 62526.
25. Except as restricted by law, the City shall hold harmless and indemnify the County, its officials, employees, and agents from any and all losses, claims, expenses, damages, (excluding consequential damages) suits, and/or demands, and shall defend any suit or action, whether at law or in equity, based on any alleged injury or damages of any type arising solely from the negligent acts or omissions of the City and/or the City's employees, officials, agents, or contractors in the performance of this Agreement, and shall pay all damages, judgments, costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the County in connection therewith.
26. The provisions in existing contracts, agreements, or understandings between the parties, relating to the maintenance and/or sharing of costs related to traffic control devices included in this Agreement, to the extent any are in effect and inconsistent with the terms and intent of this Agreement, shall be superseded by this Agreement.
27. This Agreement shall commence upon the latter of its approval by the Macon County Board, and the Decatur City Council, and shall inure to the benefit of the City of Decatur and County of Macon, their successors and assigns, through and including October 31, 2028, unless terminated as provided herein.
28. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

29. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement between the parties as to the matters herein stated. This Agreement and the Exhibits hereto may be modified only in writing, approved and signed by the City of Decatur's authorized representative, and the County of Macon's authorized representative.

THE COUNTY OF MACON, ILLINOIS,

THE CITY OF DECATUR, ILLINOIS

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

Jay A. Dunn, Chairman,  
Macon County Board

Julie Moore-Wolfe, Mayor  
City of Decatur

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Stephen M. Bean, County Clerk  
County of Macon

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kim L. Althoff, City Clerk  
City of Decatur

## Information Technology

**DATE:** 11/19/2018

**MEMO:** 2018-10

**TO:** Honorable Mayor Moore Wolfe and City Council Members

**FROM:** Jim Edwards, Director of Information Technology  
Deborah M. Perry, Purchasing Supervisor

**SUBJECT:** Resolution Accepting the Bid Price of CDS Office Technologies for the purchase of new Toughbook computers for recently purchased Six (6) 2019 Ford Police Interceptors.

**SUMMARY RECOMMENDATION:** Staff recommends awarding a purchase order in the amount of \$28,140 for the purchase of six (6) Toughbook computers and associated mounting for (2) 2019 Ford Police K-9 Interceptors and four (4) 2019 Ford Police Interceptors.

**BACKGROUND:** The City of Decatur Police Department has Six (6) new 2019 Ford Police Interceptors on order that were approved by previous council action. Police vehicles come from the manufacturer without the standard equipment required by the Police Department which enables them to be used for police functions. This specific resolution includes the purchase of six (6) new Toughbook computers and associated mounting hardware to be used in these new vehicles.

**PRIOR COUNCIL ACTION:** Council approved the purchase of Six (6) 2019 Ford SUV Police Interceptors in the amount of \$178,310.00 on August 6, 2018, Resolution No. R2018-98.

**POTENTIAL OBJECTIONS:** None Anticipated

**INPUT FROM OTHER SOURCES:** Information Technology wrote the bid specifications based on Police Department requirements.

**STAFF REFERENCE:** Jim Edwards, Director of Information Technology

**BUDGET/TIME IMPLICATIONS:** The \$28,140 cost for this purchase will be included in financing being obtained for the purchase of the vehicles approved on August 6, 2018 by Resolution No. R2018-98.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Description  
Resolution  
Bid Sheet

Type  
Resolution Letter  
Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE BID PRICE OF CDS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES  
FOR THE PURCHASE OF SIX NEW TOUGHBOOK COMPUTERS FOR RECENTLY  
PURCHASED SIX 2019 FORD SUV POLICE INTERCEPTORS**

---

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DECATUR,  
ILLINOIS:

**Section 1.** That the quote of the bid received for six (6) CF-31 Toughbook Computers and Havis Docking Stations with Power Supplies, Bid presented herewith be, and it is hereby, received, and placed on file.

**Section 2.** That the quote received from CDS Office Technologies, in the amount of \$28,140, be accepted and a purchase order be awarded accordingly.

**Section 3.** That the Purchasing Supervisor be, and she is hereby, authorized and directed to execute a purchase order between the City of Decatur and CDS Office Technologies for their price of \$28,140.00.

**Section 4.** That the Interim City Manager be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to affect payment for the acquired equipment with terms and conditions as determined by the City Treasurer and approved by the Interim City Manager.

PRESENTED and ADOPTED this 19th day of November 2018.

\_\_\_\_\_  
JULIE MOORE WOLFE, MAYOR

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
KIM ALTHOFF, CITY CLERK

|                                                                                                                  |                                         |             |             |                                                              |              |                                                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Project Name: Panasonic Toughbooks</b><br><br><b>Bid Date: November 9, 2018</b><br><br><b>Time: 4:00 p.m.</b> |                                         |             |             | <b>CDS Office Technologies</b><br><br><b>Springfield, IL</b> |              | <b>Rugged Computing Inc.</b><br><br><b>Anaheim, CA</b> |              |
|                                                                                                                  | <b>Description</b>                      | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>Unit</b> | <b>Unit Price</b>                                            | <b>Total</b> | <b>Unit Price</b>                                      | <b>Total</b> |
|                                                                                                                  | CF-31 Toughbooks                        | 6           |             | \$3,766.00                                                   | \$22,596.00  | \$3,637.47                                             | \$21,824.82  |
|                                                                                                                  | Havis Docking Station with power supply | 6           |             | \$738.00                                                     | \$4,428.00   | \$1,028.99                                             | \$6,173.94   |
|                                                                                                                  | 4 Year Warranty Parts & Labor           | 6           |             | \$186.00                                                     | \$1,116.00   | \$199.99                                               | \$1,199.94   |
|                                                                                                                  | Shipping Cost                           | 1           |             | \$0.00                                                       | \$0.00       | \$103.60                                               | \$103.60     |
|                                                                                                                  | Lead time after receipt of order        |             |             |                                                              | 20-30 days   |                                                        | 49 days      |

**TOTAL**

**\$28,140.00**

**\$29,302.30**

City Manager

**DATE:** 11/19/2018

**MEMO:**

**TO:** Honorable Mayor Julie Moore-Wolfe and City Council Members

**FROM:** Billy Tyus, Interim City Manager  
Raymond Lai, Director of Economic and Community Development  
Tim Dudley, Development and Revitalization Specialist

**SUBJECT:** State of Illinois Grant to Mueller Company for Infrastructure Improvements.

**SUMMARY RECOMMENDATION:** Staff recommends approval of the attached agreement allowing for reimbursement of project costs to Mueller Company for redevelopment expenses from State of Illinois funding.

**BACKGROUND:** Earlier this year Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe in partnership with the Greater Decatur Chamber of Commerce and The Economic Development Corporation of Decatur and Macon County made a request to Senators Andy Manar and Chapin Rose to request funding to support a planned expansion of Mueller Company. In response to the request, the senators were instrumental in helping the City to obtain a commitment to provide \$500,000 as part of this year's state budget. The developer plans to invest at least \$5 million in its Eldorado St. facility over the next two years and because the company has chosen to expand in Decatur it will retain at least 400 jobs in our community and increase local payroll over the current level. In order to support the planned expansion, the company needs to expand parking and which this funding will support if approved.

**PRIOR COUNCIL ACTION:** None

**POTENTIAL OBJECTIONS:** None

**INPUT FROM OTHER SOURCES:** The State of Illinois

**STAFF REFERENCE:** Billy Tyus, Interim City Manager, at Btyus@decaturil.gov or 217-424-2801, Ray Lai, Director of Economic and Community Development, at Rlai@decaturil.gov or 217-424-2727.

**BUDGET/TIME IMPLICATIONS:** None

**ATTACHMENTS:**

| Description | Type |
|-------------|------|
|-------------|------|



**RESOLUTION NO. R2018\_\_\_\_\_**

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF DECATUR  
AND MUELLER COMPANY FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF DEVELOPMENT COSTS  
FROM STATE OF ILLINOIS GRANT**

---

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DECATUR,  
ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the agreement presented to the City Council herewith attached as Exhibit A between the City of Decatur and Mueller Company in support of the expansion of property located at 500 W. Eldorado Street be, and the same is hereby received, placed on file and approved.

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to sign, seal and attest said agreement in substantially the same form on behalf of the City.

PRESENTED and ADOPTED this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2018.

---

JULIE MOORE WOLFE, MAYOR

Attest:

---

CITY CLERK

## **EXHIBIT A**

### **AGREEMENT**

**THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF DECATUR, ILLINOIS**, a home rule municipal corporation, (hereinafter referred to as the “City”) and **MUELLER CO. LLC**, a subsidiary of Mueller Water Products, Inc. with a primary operating location in Decatur, Illinois (herein referred to as the “Developer”) is entered into as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

### **RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the City is a home rule unit of government, pursuant to Section 6 of Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, with all of the powers and functions pertaining to its government and affairs as set out therein and as such has the authority to promote health, safety and welfare, including to promote employment of its citizens, prevent the spread of blight and deterioration and inadequate facilities by promoting the development of and private investment in industry and business and is authorized and empowered to enter into economic incentive agreements pertaining to its government and affairs, including the economic development of the City and the expansion of its tax base thereby reducing unemployment; and

**WHEREAS**, the Developer currently owns and operates a manufacturing facility located at 500 West Eldorado Street, Decatur, Illinois (“Premises”); and also owns and operates a foundry located at 1226 East Garfield Avenue, Decatur, Illinois with approximately 600 workers at the two facilities combined; and

**WHEREAS**, the Developer has expressed the need to expand, redevelop, and upgrade the Premises in the existing facility, and to incorporate technological advances to keep their business competitive in current and future markets. Expansion and redevelopment would also entail repair of the roof of said Premises, acquiring land to build a new parking lot within two blocks of the Premises, and other major improvements to the Premises (herein referred to as the “Development”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Developer plans to invest \$12.5 million over the next two years to improve its facilities in Decatur, Illinois, support the relocation of its employee parking lot and associated infrastructure and bring the current rooftop parking area into proper condition; and

**WHEREAS**, the Developer has been a major factor in the growth of Decatur and a long-standing community partner since they were founded here in 1857; and

**WHEREAS**, the State of Illinois, as part of its 2019 budget, has allocated to the City of Decatur a grant in the amount of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) as part of Public Act 100-0586 referenced in Article 161, Section 140 of said agreement with said grant having been requested for this expansion and retention project; and

**WHEREAS**, the City would be agreeable to apply the grant to the Developer based on its longstanding history in our community, positive economic impact, need and desire to expand and

upgrade the existing facility, and “but for” this Agreement, the Developer would not undertake these improvements at the Premises and said improvements would not be possible.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants and obligations of the parties contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency whereof are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby covenant and agree as follows:

a. Within (24) months from the date of this executed agreement the developer shall construct a new parking lot within two city blocks of the Premises. Funds will be released on a reimbursement basis from the time the new parking lot building permit is issued.

b. The Developer shall, absent a materially adverse event to Developer’s business, use commercially reasonable efforts to retain a minimum of 400 jobs and increase payroll over the current level at the Premises as verified by the State of Illinois for five (5) years after development reimbursement and shall make capital expenditures of at least \$5 million at its Decatur facility located at 500 W. Decatur St. over the twenty-four (24) months from the date of this executed agreement.

c. At such time as the Developer substantially completes said items listed in section (a) of this agreement, the City shall reimburse the Developer, subject to the requirements of the State of Illinois for the use of said funds, for eligible costs to a maximum of \$500,000 or the total amount actually provided by the State of Illinois as listed in the Illinois appropriations bill, Public Act 100-0586, Article 161 Section 14, whichever is lower. Eligible costs shall include the cost of land acquisition, demolition and/or site work and associated ingress and egress infrastructure to allow for and support parking lot construction. If for any reason the City does not receive the grant from the State of Illinois, the City will not be liable for reimbursement of any expenses for Development.

d. In the event that the Developer does not meet the requirements of sections (a) and (b) of this agreement, the City shall upon request be entitled to full reimbursement of grant funds provided as part of this agreement.

e. If any section, term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof shall be found or held to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of such section, term or provision of the Agreement other than those found or held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby; and

f. All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other instruments required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be executed by the party or an officer, agent or attorney of the party, and shall be deemed to have been effective as of the date of actual delivery, if delivered personally, or as of the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) day from and including the date of posting, if mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid, addressed as follows (or to such other address as is provided by notice):

**DEVELOPER:**

Mueller Company  
C/O James Clark  
500 West Eldorado St.  
Decatur, IL 62522

**CITY:**

City Manager  
#1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza  
Decatur, IL. 62523

With a copy to:  
Corporation Counsel  
#1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza  
Decatur, IL 62523

g. Neither anything in this Agreement nor any acts of the City and/or Developer under this Agreement shall be construed by the parties or any third person to create the relationship of a partnership, agency, or joint venture between them. No covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the covenant or agreement of any official, officer, agent, employee or attorney of the City, in his or her individual capacity, and neither the members of the Corporate Authorities nor any other official or employee of the City shall be liable personally under this Agreement or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of or in connection with or arising out of the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or any failure in that connection; and

h. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; and

i. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original instrument, but all of which shall be considered one and the same Agreement, and shall become binding when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties hereto and delivered to each of the parties hereto; and

j. Each of the above parties represents and warrants that each of the above said parties has the right and legal authority to execute this Agreement. Each of the above said parties further acknowledges and represents that the representatives who execute this Agreement have the authority under the law to execute this Agreement and to bind their respective principals to the obligations under this Agreement and further, that any legal requirements conferring authority upon the representatives who execute this Agreement have been met by each of the respective parties as required by law.

[Signature Page Follows]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

CITY OF DECATUR, ILLINOIS,  
an Illinois municipal corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Julie Moore Wolfe, Mayor - City of Decatur

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kim Althoff, City Clerk

MUELLER CO. LLC  
A subsidiary of Mueller Water Products, Inc.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Its \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_

Its \_\_\_\_\_

**MINUTES OF THE MEETING  
OF THE  
DECATUR CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

Thursday, October 4, 2018  
City Council Chamber, Decatur Civic Center

---

**I. Call to Order and Determination of a Quorum**

The October 4, 2018 meeting of the Decatur City Plan Commission was called to order at 3:00 P.M. in the City Council Chamber, Third Floor of the Decatur Civic Center, by Acting Chairman Susie Peck who determined a quorum was present.

Members Present: Tom Brinkoetter, Bill Clevenger, Bruce Frantz,  
Bruce Jeffery, Kent Newton, Susie Peck, Mike Peoples

Members Absent: Jack Myatt

Staff Present: Joselyn Stewart, Ray Lai, John Robinson,  
Griffin Enyart, Scott Dedert, Janet Poland

**II. Approval of Minutes of the September 6, 2018 City Plan Commission Meeting**

It was moved and seconded (Jeffery/Peoples) to approve the minutes of the September 6, 2018 meeting of the Decatur City Plan Commission. Motion carried unanimously.

**III. New Business**

**Case No. 18-39 Petition of DECATUR MEMORIAL HEALTH FOUNDATION, 2300 NORTH EDWARD STREET, to allow for the expansion of the existing I-OL Institutional Overlay District over the underlying O-1 Office District by incorporating the property at 301 West Hay Street.**

Mr. Scott Dedert was sworn in by Mrs. Janet Poland.

Mr. Dedert discussed and presented slides of the site and surrounding properties (available for viewing upon request) along with the recommendation of staff:

The petitioner is requesting an expansion of the existing I-OL Institutional Overlay District primarily for the Decatur Memorial Campus to include the subject site, over the underlying O-1 Office District.

Proposed Overlay District would be a logical expansion of the existing Overlay District, given the surrounding zoning districts and uses permitted in the Overlay District.

The surrounding zoning is: O-1 Office District to the north; O-1 Office District and R-3 Single Family Residence District to the south; R-3 Single Family Residence District to the west; and R-3 Single Family Residence District to the east.

Staff recommends approval of the expansion of the I-OL Institutional Overlay District. Future construction on the site will be subject to a separate development review process.

Mrs. Mary Cave, representative for the petitioner, was sworn in by Mrs. Poland.

Mrs. Cave stated this property was owned by Decatur Memorial Hospital when the initial I-OL Institutional Overlay District was formed in 2003/2004 and was inadvertently left off. It has been used as a medical office building and the plan is to renovate the building and continue to use it for medical purposes.

There were no questions and no objectors present.

It was moved and seconded (Clevenger/Frantz) to forward Case No. 18-39 to the City Council with a recommendation for approval as set forth in the staff report.

Upon call of the roll, Commission members Bruce Jeffery, Kent Newton, Mike Peoples, Tom Brinkoetter, Bill Clevenger, Bruce Frantz, and Acting Chairman Susie Peck voted aye. Acting Chairman Peck declared the motion carried.

**Case No. 18-43 Petition of ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, to amend the PD Planned Development District located at 1800 EAST LAKE SHORE DRIVE for additional signage.**

It was moved and seconded (Brinkoetter /Jeffery) to forward Case No. 18-43 to the City Council with a recommendation for approval as set forth in the staff report.

Mrs. Stewart discussed and presented slides of the site and surrounding properties (available for viewing upon request) along with the recommendation of staff:

The approximately 33-acre subject site currently contains St. Mary's Hospital, medical offices, and parking lots, essentially a hospital campus.

The latest amendment occurred in February of 2018 to allow for the construction of a two-story medical office building addition and additional parking spaces in the southwestern portion of the hospital campus. The medical office building addition is currently under construction.

The petitioner requests that the current PD Planned Development District be amended to allow for one (1) new two-sided monument style sign on the campus. No other changes to the previously approved development plan for the hospital campus are proposed. The proposed monument style sign will be ten (10) feet from the property line and nine feet and three inches (9'3") in height, containing essentially an Electronic Message Unit (EMU) that will be 45 square feet in area (5' x 9').

The proposed sign will be placed in the southwest part of the site, within the East Lake Shore Drive frontage, and will match the existing monument style sign with a stone base throughout the campus.

Given the office campus character of this hospital campus, and to minimize procedures for future signage without compromising the integrity of the land use and zoning of the hospital campus, staff recommends any additional future signage be subject to sign regulations for the O-1 Office District. In doing so, no separate PD amendment petition would be necessary for considering new signage solely.

This PD District amendment is consistent with the intent of the original PD District and the Comprehensive Plan.

Based on the analysis, staff recommends approval of the proposed Amended PD Planned Development District with the following conditions:

1. The new permitted monument style sign shall not exceed nine feet and three inches (9'3") in height and may contain an Electronic Message Unit (EMU) no greater than forty-five (45) square feet in area with a stone base.

2. This permitted sign shall be setback no less than ten (10) feet from the property line along East Lake Shore Drive.
3. Sign permits will be required before any new signage is installed.
4. Except for the new monument style sign noted herein, all future signage for the hospital campus in the Planned Development (PD) District shall be subject to the sign regulations applicable to the O-1 Office District.

Mr. Sam Brown, representative for the petitioner, was sworn in by Mrs. Poland.

Mr. Brown stated the proposed sign is one that will be used to make the community aware of the different physician groups and services the hospital has to offer.

Mr. Tom Brinkoetter said the staff report states a document in the packet states the sign is 50 square feet and the motion is for a sign no larger than 45 square feet.

Mr. Ray Lai stated the electronic message area is only 45 square feet maximum and the 50 square feet is the overall size of the sign. Mr. Brown stated that is correct.

There were no objectors present.

Upon call of the roll, Commission members Bruce Jeffery, Kent Newton, Mike Peoples, Tom Brinkoetter, Bill Clevenger, Bruce Frantz, and Acting Chairman Susie Peck voted aye. Acting Chairman Peck declared the motion carried.

#### **IV. Appearance of Citizens**

No citizen expressed comments.

#### **V. Comments and Information from Commission Members**

Mr. Lai explained the requirements and consideration for signage after an inquiry was made concerning signage on the Mound Road development.

#### **VI. Adjournment**

There being no further business, and upon the call of roll, Acting Chairman Peck declared the meeting adjourned at 3:22 P.M.



Kent Newton, Secretary Decatur City Plan Commission

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
OPEN SESSION  
MINUTES  
October 9, 2018

Pursuant to notice the Civil Service Commission of the City of Decatur met in regular session at 11:30 a.m.

PRESENT: CHAIR Tony Wilkins  
COMMISSIONER Sheri Hagen  
COMMISSIONER Sarah Creek  
COMMISSIONER Greg Spain  
SECRETARY Penny Rogers  
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY Sherry Beasley

Call to Order

Chair Wilkins called the meeting to order at 11:35 a.m.

Roll Call

Four out of Four Commissioners were present at the time of roll call. Chair Wilkins declared a quorum does exist to conduct and approve business.

Chair Taylor called for Appearance of Citizens:

There was none.

The Minutes of the September 4, 2018 regular meeting were presented. Commissioner Spain moved that the September 4, 2018 regular meeting minutes be approved with the necessary correction to the Closed Session Agenda, seconded by Commissioner Hagen, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Creek, Hagen, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Creek moved to recess to Closed Session for the purpose of discussing personnel actions, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Hagen, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Spain moved to return to Open Session, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Hagen, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Chair Wilkins called for Unfinished Business:

Election of Vice Chair - Commissioner Spain nominated Commissioner Hagen as Vice Chair of the Civil Service Commission, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Chair Wilkins called for New Business:

Authorization Request to Approve Job Announcement & Establish Promotional Register for Engineering Technician III, Commissioner Creek, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Hagen, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Authorization Request to Approve Job Announcement & Establish Eligible Register for Police Patrol Officer – Lateral Transfer, Commissioner Spain, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Hagen, Creek and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Authorization Request to Approve Job Announcement & Establish Eligible Register for Police Patrol Officer, Commissioner Hagen, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Hagen, Spain and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

#### Personnel Actions

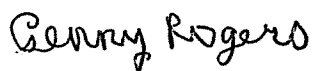
Commissioner Spain moved that the appointments, promotions, oral reprimands, leave of absence requests, civil service status, and relinquish position, be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Hagen, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners, Spain, Creek, Hagen and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Chair Wilkins called for Other Business:

Secretary Rogers asked Chair Wilkins if 11:30 a.m. would be a better time to hold the Civil Service Commission meetings. It was agreed upon by the Commission to move the meeting time from 12:00 p.m. to 11:30 a.m.

There being no other business, Commissioner Creek moved to adjourn the meeting, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the meeting adjourned at 11:48 a.m.

Respectfully Submitted,



Penny Rogers  
Secretary

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
OPEN SESSION  
MINUTES  
September 4, 2018

Pursuant to notice the Civil Service Commission of the City of Decatur met in regular session at 12:00 p.m.

PRESENT: CHAIR Jerry Taylor  
VICE CHAIR Tony Wilkins  
COMMISSIONER Sarah Creek  
COMMISSIONER Greg Spain  
SECRETARY Penny Rogers  
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY Sherry Beasley  
ABSENT: COMMISSIONER Sheri Hagen

Call to Order

Chair Taylor called the meeting to order at 12:05 p.m.

Roll Call

Four out of Five Commissioners were present at the time of roll call. Chair Taylor declared a quorum does exist to conduct and approve business.

Chair Taylor called for Appearance of Citizens:

There was none.

The Minutes of the August 7, 2018 regular meeting were presented. Commissioner Wilkins moved that the August 7, 2018 regular meeting minutes be approved with the necessary correction to the Closed Session Agenda, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Creek, Wilkins, and Taylor voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Spain moved to recess to Closed Session for the purpose of discussing personnel actions, seconded by Commissioner Wilkins, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Taylor voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Spain moved to recess to Open Session, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Taylor voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Chair Taylor called for Unfinished Business:

Authorization Request to Approve Final Scores and Promotional Register for Senior Network Support Specialist, Commissioner Wilkins, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Taylor voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Chair Taylor called for New Business:

Authorization Request to Approve Job Announcement & Establish Eligible Register for Fire Fighter, Commissioner Spain, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Taylor voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Authorization Request to Approve Job Announcement & Establish Promotional Register for Senior Network Support Specialist, Commissioner Creek, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Wilkins, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Wilkins, Creek and Taylor voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Election of Officers - Commissioner Spain nominated Commissioner Wilkins as Chair of the Civil Service Commission, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Taylor, Spain, Creek, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried. Commissioner Spain nominated Commissioner Hagen as Vice Chair. Chair Taylor tabled this nomination until the next meeting because Commissioner Hagen was not in attendance to accept or decline.

#### Personnel Actions

Commissioner Creek moved that the appointments, leave of absence requests, relinquish position, probationary resignation and retirements, be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Wilkins, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners, Spain, Creek, Taylor and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

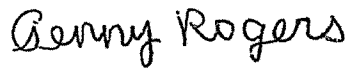
Chair Taylor called for Other Business:

Secretary Rogers thanked Commission Chair Taylor for serving 6 years on the Civil Service Commission and presented him with a framed certificate.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
OPEN SESSION MINUTES  
September 4, 2018  
PAGE 3

There being no other business, Commissioner Spain moved to adjourn the meeting, seconded by Commissioner Wilkins, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, Wilkins, and Taylor voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the meeting adjourned at 12:35 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Penny Rogers".

Penny Rogers  
Secretary

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
OPEN SESSION  
MINUTES  
August 7, 2018

Pursuant to notice the Civil Service Commission of the City of Decatur met in regular session at 11:30 p.m.

PRESENT: VICE CHAIR Tony Wilkins  
COMMISSIONER Sarah Creek  
COMMISSIONER Greg Spain  
SECRETARY Penny Rogers  
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY Angie Roberts  
ABSENT: CHAIR Jerry Taylor  
COMMISSIONER Sheri Hagen

Call to Order

Vice Chair Wilkins called the meeting to order at 11:32 a.m.

Roll Call

Three out of Five Commissioners were present at the time of roll call. Vice Chair Wilkins declared a quorum does exist to conduct and approve business.

Vice Chair Wilkins called for Appearance of Citizens:

There was none.

The Minutes of the July 3, 2018 regular meeting were presented. Commissioner Spain moved that the July 3, 2018 regular meeting minutes be approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Creek, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Creek moved to recess to Closed Session for the purpose of discussing personnel actions, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Spain moved to recess to Open Session, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
OPEN SESSION MINUTES  
August 7, 2018  
PAGE 2

Vice Chair Wilkins called for Unfinished Business:

Authorization Request to Approve Final Scores and Eligible Register for Engineering Technician I, Commissioner Creek, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Authorization Request to Approve Final Scores and Eligible Register for Police Patrol Officer, Commissioner Spain, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Vice Chair Wilkins called for New Business:

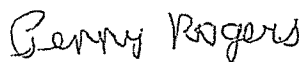
Personnel Actions

Commissioner Spain moved that the appointment, promotions, written reprimand, leave of absence requests, resignation and retirement, be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners, Spain, Creek, and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Vice Chair Wilkins called for Other Business:

There being no other business, Commissioner Spain moved to adjourn the meeting, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain and Wilkins voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the meeting adjourned at 11:41 a.m.

Respectfully Submitted,



Penny Rogers  
Secretary

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
OPEN SESSION  
MINUTES  
July 3, 2018

Pursuant to notice the Civil Service Commission of the City of Decatur met in regular session at 12:00 p.m.

PRESENT: ACTING CHAIR Sheri Hagen  
COMMISSIONER Sarah Creek  
COMMISSIONER Greg Spain  
SECRETARY Penny Rogers  
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY Sherry Beasley  
ABSENT: CHAIR Jerry Taylor and VICE CHAIR Tony Wilkins

Call to Order

Acting Chair Hagen called the meeting to order at 12:02 p.m.

Roll Call

Three out of Five Commissioners were present at the time of roll call. Commissioner Hagen declared a quorum does exist to conduct and approve business.

Acting Chair Hagen called for Appearance of Citizens:

There was none.

The Minutes of the June 5, 2018 regular meeting were presented. Commissioner Spain moved that the June 5, 2018 regular meeting minutes be approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Creek, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Creek moved to recess to Closed Session for the purpose of discussing personnel actions, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Hagen, and Spain voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Commissioner Spain moved to recess to Open Session, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Hagen, Spain, and Creek voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
OPEN SESSION MINUTES  
July 3, 2018  
PAGE 2

Acting Chair Hagen called for Unfinished Business:

Authorization Request to Approve Final Scores and Eligible Register for Accounting Assistant, Commissioner Creek, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Creek, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Acting Chair Hagen called for New Business:

Authorization Request to Approve Job Announcement & Establish Eligible Register for Engineering Technician I, Commissioner Spain, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Creek, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Spain, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Authorization Request to Approve Reinstatement Register for Police Patrol Officer, Commissioner Creek, moved the Authorization Request be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Spain, Creek, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

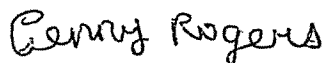
Personnel Actions

Commissioner Creek moved that the appointment, suspension, oral reprimand, leave of absence requests, civil service status, and resignations, be received, placed on file, and approved, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners, Spain, Creek, and Hagen voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the motion carried.

Acting Chair Hagen called for Other Business:

There being no other business, Commissioner Creek moved to adjourn the meeting, seconded by Commissioner Spain, and upon call of the roll, Commissioners Creek, Hagen, and Spain voted aye. Secretary Rogers declared the meeting adjourned at 12:17 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,



Penny Rogers  
Secretary

**CITY COUNCIL MEMORANDUM  
NO. 2018-12**

**November 19, 2018**

**TO:** Honorable Mayor Pro Tempore Dana Ray and City Council

**FROM:** Billy Tyus, Interim City Manager  
Wendy Morthland, Corporation Counsel

**SUBJECT:** Resolution authorizing issuance of a license for Ambulance Service to Arrow Ambulance, LLC.

On July 2, 2018, Arrow Ambulance LLC filed an application for a license for Ambulance Service. Pursuant to Chapter 53, a public hearing was held on August 16, 2018 before the designated Hearing Officer. On August 27, 2018, the Hearing Officer filed with the City Clerk his Findings of Fact and Order, recommending approval of the ambulance license to Arrow Ambulance LLC. Two timely Requests for Review were filed, and, on September 17, 2018, the City Council passed Resolution No. R2018-120, advising the designated Hearing Officer to convene an additional public hearing for the purpose of hearing additional sworn testimony and to file with the City Clerk for Council consideration, a supplemental written report of findings and conclusions. On October 3, 2018, the Hearing Officer convened an additional public hearing for the purpose of hearing additional sworn testimony. On November 9, 2018, the Hearing Officer filed with the City Clerk his Supplemental Report setting forth written findings and conclusions, recommending approval of the ambulance license to Arrow Ambulance LLC.

**STAFF REFERENCE:** Amy Waks, Assistant Corporation Counsel, at 424-2807.

**RESOLUTION NO. R 2018-**

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A LICENSE FOR  
AMBULANCE SERVICE TO ARROW AMBULANCE, LLC**

WHEREAS, a license for Ambulance Service was filed by Arrow Ambulance, LLC with the City of Decatur; and,

WHEREAS a public hearing was held pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 53 of the City Code of the City of Decatur and a Report filed by the designated Hearing Officer with the City Clerk of the City of Decatur setting forth written findings and conclusions; and,

WHEREAS, timely Requests for Review were filed seeking City Council review of the Hearing Officer's Report; and,

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Decatur passed a Resolution on September 17, 2018 advising the designated Hearing Officer to convene an additional public hearing for the purpose of hearing additional sworn testimony; and,

WHEREAS, the designated Hearing Officer convened an additional public hearing for the purpose of hearing additional sworn testimony; and,

WHEREAS the Hearing Officer filed a Supplemental Report with the City Clerk of the City of Decatur setting forth written findings and conclusions.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DECATUR, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That the City Council adopt the findings and recommendations of the Hearing Officer in his Findings of Fact and Order and in his Supplemental Report setting forth written findings and conclusions attached hereto & marked Exhibit A.

Section 2. That the City Council authorize issuance of a license for Ambulance Service to Arrow Ambulance, LLC.

PRESENTED AND ADOPTED this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2018.

---

DANA RAY, MAYOR PRO TEMPORE

ATTEST:

---

CITY CLERK

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT  
REGARDING ARROW AMBULANCE LLC  
LICENSE APPLICATION**

**November 9, 2018**

Exhibit A

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT  
REGARDING ARROW AMBULANCE LLC  
LICENSE APPLICATION**

This report is supplemental to the report and recommendation filed in this matter on August 27, 2018 by Hearing Office, Steven D. Mahrt.

On September 4, 2018, Jerrime Hiser, business agent for Teamsters Local Union No. 916, filed a Request for Council Review of the August 27, 2018 Hearing Officer's Report and Recommendation.

On September 5, 2018, Decatur Ambulance Service and St. Mary's Hospital, and the Hospital Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, filed a Request for Council Review of the August 27, 2018 Hearing Officer's Report and Recommendation.

Pursuant to Decatur Code 53-8, Decatur City Council directed that an additional public hearing be convened for the purpose of receiving additional testimony. The City Council further directed that a Supplemental Written Report of Findings and Conclusions be submitted in compliance with Decatur Code Chapter 53 Section 7 (see Resolution 2018-120).

After Notice was sent by City Code, a supplemental public hearing was convened on Wednesday, October 3, 2018, and the following Exhibits were offered by the City of Decatur and are included in the record of this matter:

- (1) Findings of Fact and Order Regarding Arrow Ambulance LLC License Application, filed with the City of Decatur on August 27, 2018.
- (2) Request for Review filed September 4, 2018 by Teamsters Local Union No. 916.
- (3) Request for Review filed September 5, 2018, by Decatur Ambulance Service and St. Mary's Hospital of the Hospital Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.
- (4) Certified copy of Resolution 2018-120, adopted by the City of Decatur.
- (5) Proof of publication of notice of the October 3, 2018 public hearing.

Testimony was received from the following individuals opposed to the License Application of Arrow Ambulance LLC:

- (1) E. J. Kuiper, Interim President and CEO of Hospital Sisters Health System ("HSHS"), and St. Mary's Hospital.
- (2) Dr. Ken Johnson, HSHS Chief Physician Executive.
- (3) David Burkham, Decatur Ambulance Service ("DAS"), Executive Director.

- (4) Greg Chance, Vice President, Advanced Micro Transport.
- (5) Dr. Glenn Aldinger, Board Certified Emergency Physician with Infinity Healthcare.
- (6) Lori Kerans, Chair person, St. Mary's Hospital Board of Directors.
- (7) Kevin Breheny, Member, St. Mary's Hospital Board of Directors.
- (8) Kimberly Luz, HSHS Community Outreach Director.
- (9) Jerrime Hiser, Business agent, Teamster Local 916.
- (10) Ed Flynn, attorney for DAS and HSHS.
- (11) John F. Dunn, private citizen.
- (12) Rev. Courtney Carson, private citizen.

Testimony was received from the following individuals in support of the License Application of Arrow Ambulance LLC:

- (1) Larry Sapp, Director, Arrow Ambulance LLC.
- (2) Brad Weir, Medical Director.
- (3) Lynne Barnes, Chief Operating Officer, Carle Hospital.
- (4) Ted Clark, Emergency Medical Director at Decatur Memorial Hospital ("**DMH**").
- (5) Danika Frye, DMH, ICU Director.
- (6) Linda Fahey, Chief Operating Officer, DMH.
- (7) Beth Nolan, private citizen.
- (8) Katie Anderson, Vice President, Legal Affairs, DMH.
- (9) Jon Thomas, Director, Central Illinois Regional Dispatch Center ("**CIRDC**").
- (10) Mike Smith, Medical Director, Arrow Ambulance.

Decatur City Code requires the Hearing Officer to prepare a written report of Findings and Conclusions with regard to the Application. The Report shall specifically address the following:

- (1) Whether or not the public is at the time reasonably adequately served.
- (2) Whether or not convenience and necessity require the proposed service.
- (3) Whether or not the proposed service, location, personnel, equipment, vehicles and operation comply with the provisions of Chapter 53.
- (4) Whether or not the License applied for should be granted.

The August 27, 2018 Report found that the facts provided at the August 16, 2018 public hearing supported issuance of a conditional license to Arrow Ambulance LLC to operate within the City of Decatur.

### **FINDINGS**

At the supplemental public hearing held October 3, 2018, opponents to the Arrow Ambulance application focused their testimony on whether or not the public is at this time, reasonably adequately served by the incumbent Licensee, Decatur Ambulance Service (“DAS”).

A. Pertinent testimony in opposition to the License application included the following:

- (1) Ninety percent (90%) of the DAS ambulances dispatched within the City of Decatur in the past year met or exceeded the State mandated response time. The State response time from receipt of a call to arrival on the scene is eight minutes. DAS has an average response time of four minutes and forty-four seconds (4:44), well below the standard of eight minutes;
- (2) The population of Decatur is declining. In 1994 the Decatur population was 84,000; in 2018 the Decatur population is estimated to be 72,000.
- (3) DAS has increased the number of ambulances serving Decatur from four ambulances in 1994 to six ambulances in 2018.
- (4) DAS is willing to add a seventh ambulance and plans to add a seventh basic life support ambulance in 2019.
- (5) DAS response priority is as follows: The patient is delivered to a facility with the best resources matching the patient’s need regardless of who operates the facility. If there is no particular critical need or resource facility match, then the patient is delivered to the facility of the patient’s choice. Finally if a patient cannot choose or has no preference, then the patient is delivered to the closest facility.
- (6) DAS has more ambulances serving Decatur per capita than other nearby cities. Decatur ambulance population service ratio is one ambulance per twelve thousand people. Champaign service ratio is one ambulance per twenty-two thousand people. Springfield service ratio is one ambulance per nineteen thousand people.

- (7) All DAS ambulances serving Decatur are staffed with two paramedics.
- (8) Emergency calls for ambulance service increased approximately 3.2% last year.
- (9) DAS has five ambulance stations in the community, with four being in Decatur and one in Forsyth.
- (10) DAS has six Advanced Life Support (“ALS”) ambulances on duty in Decatur 24/7. One ALS ambulance in immediate reserve and five more ambulances, at various levels, in secondary reserve.
- (11) DAS also has two ALS and two Basic Life Support (“BLS”) assist vehicles staffed by supervisors.
- (12) DAS plans to add a sixth station at Crossing Care Center.
- (13) DAS has a good working relationship with Decatur residents.
- (14) DAS is involved in community affairs.
- (15) Adding another service provider may fragment the market; endanger service to the poor; and cause loss of paramedics’ jobs.
- (16) Competition does not necessarily lower costs.
- (17) Ambulance rates are largely set by regulatory agencies.
- (18) In Peoria, an increase in the number of paramedics caused a degradation of individual paramedic skill level as the number of opportunities for each paramedic to respond decreased.
- (19) In Peoria more training was required for each paramedic as the total number of paramedics in the community increased.
- (20) In Peoria, the operation model changed to reduce the number of paramedics.
- (21) In Kankakee, multiple ambulance providers were not properly integrated and providers “fought over patients.”
- (22) Emergency transport patients do not choose their provider, by protocol the nearest ambulance is assigned the call.

B. Pertinent testimony in support of the applicant included the following:

- (1) Adding another ambulance service may increase response times so that 100% of all dispatched ambulances meet or exceed State standard response times.
- (2) 10% of ambulance calls do not currently meet State standard response times.
- (3) No science supports the belief that an ambulance with two paramedics provides better patient care than an ambulance staffed with one paramedic and one basic or intermediate emergency medical technician.
- (4) A Wisconsin study shows a decrease in quality of care if more paramedics are on the scene.
- (5) Paramedic skills degrade over time if one paramedic is not leading the call.
- (6) Ambulances staffed with two paramedics is an outdated method of service based on scientific studies.
- (7) Decatur residents have no choice in their service provider.
- (8) DMH has experienced a 12.6% increase in the number of ambulances arriving at its emergency department over the last year.
- (9) Transfer services from DMH to facilities with higher levels of care exceed the two hour minimum time period, mandated by Illinois Department of Public Health and followed by American College of Surgeons.
- (10) Transfers of patients needing a higher level of care average three to four hour wait time.
- (11) DMH calls DAS to provide transfer services.
- (12) Multiple ambulance services will lower cost to Decatur residents.
- (13) Multiple ambulance services will improve the quality of patient care.
- (14) Multiple ambulance services will improve response times.
- (15) Decatur has an aging population with 13% of the population over age 65.
- (16) Macon County has an aging population with 20% of the population over age 65.
- (17) The demand for ambulance service increases as a person ages.
- (18) The opioid crisis increases demand for emergency ambulance services.

- (19) The Decatur Fire Chief has indicated a need for an increase in ambulance service making such statements in 2015 and 2018.
- (20) The current dispatch facility is able to dispatch ambulances based on multiple ambulance providers.
- (21) Multiple ambulance providers operate in Champaign/Urbana, Danville, Jacksonville, Mattoon, and other communities with no negative impact on quality of care.
- (22) Where patients have a provider choice, many patients express a preference for a particular provider.
- (23) Carle Arrow Ambulance is a not-for-profit entity.

### **DISCUSSION**

**(1) Whether or not the public is at the time reasonably adequately served.**

The Objectors contend that the public is at this time, reasonably adequately served by the incumbent operator, Decatur Ambulance Service (“DAS”). Ninety percent (90%) of the DAS dispatched ambulances respond with an average response time of four minutes and forty-four second (4:44), well below the recognized standard of eight minutes. DAS ambulances are staffed with two paramedics. No evidence of citizen complaints concerning DAS service was submitted at the public hearing. Citizens spoke in support of DAS services and the quality of the services. Additionally, the number of ambulances serving Decatur on a per capita basis is much higher than per capita ratios in Springfield and Champaign, Urbana.

Concerns regarding DAS service focused on transport of emergency patients from a trauma center or the first hospital receiving the patient to another facility for a higher level of care. The industry standard is a two hour period to transport a patient needing a higher level of care to the appropriate facility. Witnesses associated with DMH testified that the two hour standard is often eclipsed due to the lack of transportation vehicles. Patients often experience a three to four hour transportation time. Witnesses from DMH testified that they first called DAS to provide these higher care transports.

The opponents argued that transportation from a trauma center or a first hospital to a higher care facility is outside the scope of the Decatur Ordinance and should not be considered by the Hearing Officer. For a patient in need of transport to a facility providing higher care, this is cold solace.

Under Chapter 53 of the Decatur City Code, “ambulance service within the City” is subject to licensing and regulation by the City. The City does not license or regulate ambulance services located outside the City (53-2). Ambulance service within the City is defined as ... “medical transport from a place within the City to some other place of persons who are sick,

injured, wounded or otherwise incapacitated or helpless, whether in emergency or otherwise in vehicles based within the City.” Ambulance service within the City does not include transportation of such persons from outside the City to hospitals or other places within the City by ambulance services based outside the City, or the transportation of such persons from hospitals or other places within the City to places in locales where such ambulance services are based outside the City (53-3).

Consequently, the City does not regulate the transport of patients by ambulance providers “based outside the City.” The City does regulate medical transport of persons by ambulance providers based within the City. The Ordinance does not differentiate between emergency transport from the scene to the hospital and emergency transport from the hospital to some other place, if such transport is provided by an ambulance provider based within the City. The focus of the Ordinance is whether or not the service providing the transportation is based in the City or based outside the City and whether or not the patient is being transported from a place within the City.

It is therefore appropriate to consider whether or not the incumbent provider is able to meet the transportation needs of patients awaiting transport within the City of Decatur to a higher care facility, whether located within the City or outside the City. The incumbent is located within the City and the patient is located within the City.

It is my finding that the significant delay in transport to a higher care facility does not constitute reasonably adequate service at this time. Additionally, as discussed under the next Section on Convenience and Necessity, there are additional stress factors facing the incumbent service provider.

**(2) Whether or not convenience and necessity require the proposed service.**

As indicated in the August 27, 2018 report, numerous factors may be considered in determining whether or not convenience and necessity require a proposed service. One factor is the provision of reliable and efficient service to customers or the protection of the public from inadequate service. While no one can predict the future, the testimony did reveal certain trends indicating a need for additional services. Although the population of Decatur is declining, the population is aging. Thirteen percent (13%) of the population in Decatur is 65 years of age or older. The need for emergency services increases with a person’s age. Emergency calls for service increased last year 3.2%. Additionally, whether or not related to an aging population, DMH has experienced a 12.6% increase in the number of ambulances arriving at its emergency department over the last year. Testimony also indicated that Decatur, like other communities, is experiencing an opioid crisis, generating the demand for emergency services. All of these factors stress community resources and may contribute to the delay in transport to higher care facilities identified above. The presence of another service provider in the community will help meet these increasing needs.

Other factors to consider under the convenience and necessity prong include protection from high cost of services, prevention of unnecessary duplication of services, compliance with law, capability to manage and supervise operations and the financial means of the operator.

As found in the August 27, 2018 Report, the applicant has capable management and supervision and the financial means to operate in Decatur. The August Report recommended that a license be granted to the applicant conditioned upon compliance with local Ordinance requirements. Applicant is not currently operating in the City so it has not established stations in the City, but applicant stated it will comply with all local requirements.

Opponents raised concerns about duplication of services and proponents testified that transportation prices will decrease with an additional service provider.

All licensed ambulance operators are required by local Ordinance to cooperate with other licensed service providers and not respond to calls for service directed to other service providers (53-15 and 53-16). Jon Thomas, Director of Central Illinois Regional Dispatch Center, testified that his office is capable of handling emergency dispatching to multiple service providers. Dispatching protocol provides that the closest available ambulance will be dispatched to the call for service and the patient will be transported to the closest available hospital matching the needs of the patient. Given dispatching protocols and local requirements to cooperate in service delivery, it is unlikely that more than one provider will arrive at an emergency incident, unless requested, due to the nature of the incident.

If a license is granted to the applicant, it is recommended the City monitor how the services interact and whether or not patient confusion is created in the market due to multiple providers.

The applicant testified that multiple providers will reduce prices and increase quality. No facts or experiences from other communities were presented to support the idea of price reduction other than the general idea of competition. While competition tends to reduce prices in a free market, testimony from the opponents alleged that the emergency transport market is not necessarily controlled by free market principles. Pricing is generally determined by third party reimbursements (insurance) or government regulation (Medicare and Medicaid pricing).

Based on the testimony, it is reasonable to conclude that other factors influence emergency medical transport pricing, more than competition in the market. Consequently it seems unlikely the prices will fall as a result of adding an additional service provider or will rise due to the absence of an additional service provider.

Testimony concerning quality of care supports a counter-intuitive finding that one paramedic on an ambulance may be better for the patient than two paramedics. Dr. Mike Smith testified that no science supports a common belief that having two paramedics on one ambulance is better than one paramedic and a basic emergency medical technician. A Wisconsin study cited by Dr. Smith showed a decrease in care to the patient where more paramedics are on the scene. Dr. Smith indicated that paramedic skills degrade over time if each paramedic is not a lead paramedic on a call a sufficient number of times.

Testimony from Greg Chance, Vice President of Advance Micro Transport, also supported a similar conclusion based on experience in Peoria. He stated that paramedic skills

declined as the number of paramedics on the scene increased. It was necessary to do more paramedic training in order to maintain paramedic skills, or change the response business model. In Peoria, the business model changed resulting in the displacement of paramedics to other communities.

Two conclusions are apparent from the foregoing testimony:

(1) The addition of another service provider will increase the number of paramedics in Decatur and reduce the number of times any one paramedic serves as a lead paramedic on a call, therefore degrading paramedic skill level.

(2) The current two paramedic business model of the incumbent may not be the best business model or operating model for quality patient care due to possible skill degradation through the lack of opportunities to lead a response.

It is not possible to know, with any certainty, the effect of adding or not adding the applicant as a provider on patient care. The incumbent may change its operating model in response or it may provide more training to its paramedics. Testimony did agree, however, that the most important factor in patient care is an adequate first response time. Placing more responders in the community will result in quicker response times.

Considering all the various factors under convenience and necessity, it is my finding that adding another service provider will benefit the community.

**(3) Whether the location, personnel, equipment and operation of the applicant comply with the provisions of Chapter 53 of the City of Decatur Code of Ordinances.**

As previously noted in the August 27, 2018 Report, the applicant meets or will meet, as a condition of its license, all of the local requirements of Chapter 53.

**(4) Whether or not a license should be granted.**

For the reasons stated herein and the findings set forth in the August 27, 2018 Report, it is my recommendation that a license be granted to the applicant conditioned on compliance with all representations made in the Application, at the public hearing and with all applicable state, federal and local laws, regulations and Ordinances.

**Done this 9<sup>th</sup> of November, 2018.**



Hearing Officer  
4841-1587-2376, v. 1

City Clerk

**DATE:** 11/7/2018

**MEMO:** 2018 - 11

**TO:** Mayor Julie Moore Wolfe and City Council Members

**FROM:** Interim City Manager Billy Tyus

**SUBJECT:** Monthly Reports for October, 2018

**ATTACHMENTS:**

| Description                                       | Type       |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Fire, October, 2018                               | Cover Memo |
| Police, October, 2018                             | Cover Memo |
| Public Works, October, 2018                       | Cover Memo |
| Economic Community Developement,<br>October, 2018 | Cover Memo |
| IT, October, 2018                                 | Cover Memo |
| Human Resources, October, 2018                    | Cover Memo |



**DECATUR FIRE DEPARTMENT**  
**MEMORANDUM**  
**18-10**

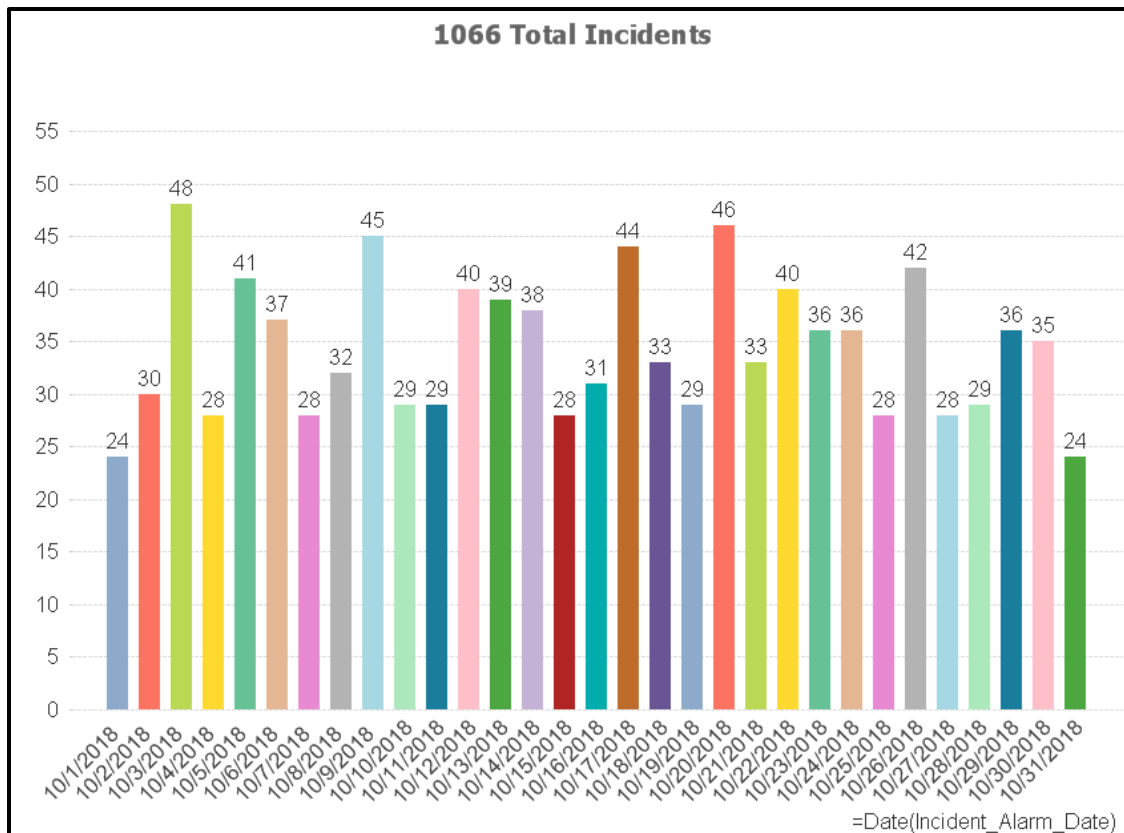
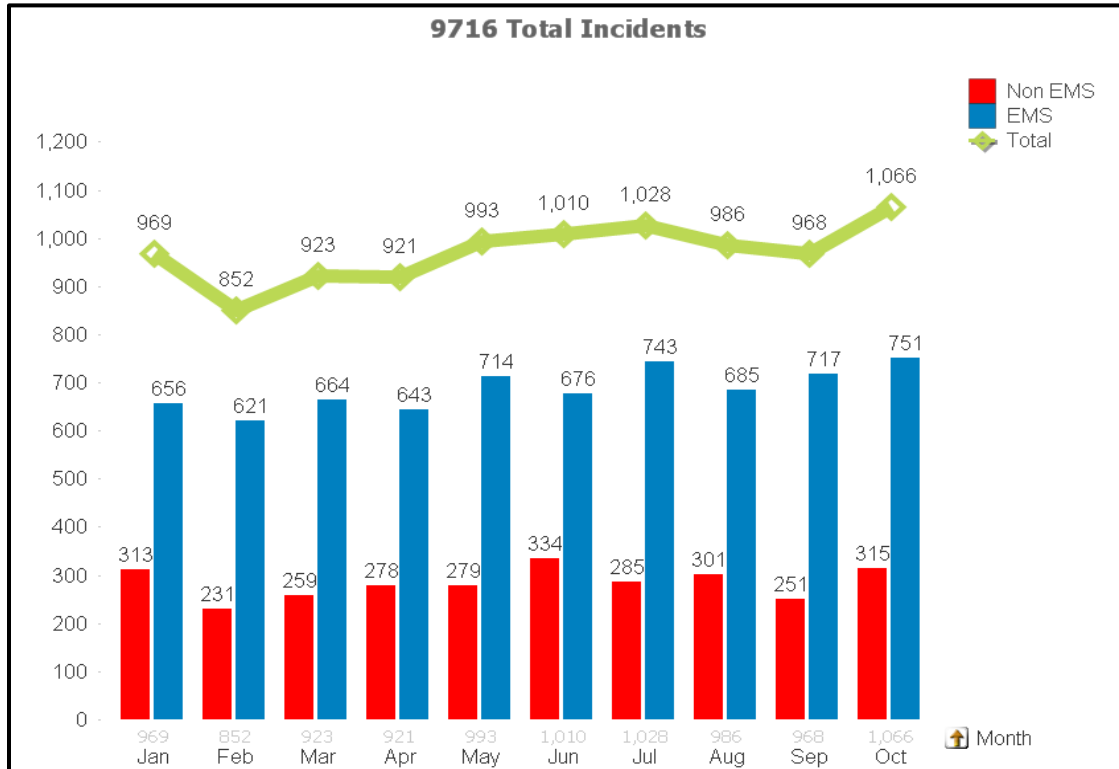
October 8, 2018

TO: Billy Tyus, Interim City Manager  
FROM: Jeff Abbott, Fire Chief  
RE: Monthly Report – October 2018

The fire department responded to 1066 alarms in October. To date, the department has responded to 9902 alarms. The majority of the alarms continue to be medical in nature. The department is implementing full Emergency Medical Dispatching (EMD) starting November 1<sup>st</sup>. The use of full EMD will provide the level of EMS response necessary for each particular alarm. Alpha alarms are considered non-emergency and require a response that does not include the use of lights and sirens by either the fire department or the ambulance. Starting January 1, 2019, the department will not respond to the majority of “alpha” level alarms. This will reduce the number of non-emergency alarms that we respond to and will better utilize our resources. An ambulance will still respond to “alpha” alarms in a non-emergency manner.

The construction of the new station 5 on Mound Rd. has begun. The station is expected to be completed in late spring or early summer 2019. Land acquisition for the new stations 3 & 7 is still underway. We hope to have the land acquired in the next month or two and start construction of those stations shortly thereafter.

The remodel of stations 1, 2, 4 & 6 is almost complete. The addition of emergency generators and ADA ramps at each of those stations is almost done. HVAC improvements are progressing as well as energy efficient windows. Hopefully, the remodel project will be completed by March 2019.



### **Training Division:**

October was busy for members of the DFD with various trainings, school fire drills, fire prevention activities, and facility tours. Annual physicals also took place during the month for all department members.

The first full week of October every year observes National Fire Prevention Week. The DFD takes it up a notch with a full 2 weeks of activities for the city's school children, as well as for young children from surrounding communities. Tours are given of Station 1 with children learning many fire safety tips, observing firefighter gear and equipment demonstrations, being assisted by DFD personnel in spraying a fire hose, and wrapped up with a visit from fire safety dog Sparky. Many adults enjoy the tour as well as the kids, and something about fire safety is learned by all. Fire companies also performed annual school fire drills at all the city's schools in October.

Companies also performed our annual SCBA consumption drill during the month. This training took place at our training grounds at Station 2 and requires personnel to see how far they can take 1 tank of breathing air from an SCBA bottle while performing normal firefighting activities. Personnel crawl through the burn building with a fire burning inside, pull hose, raise a ladder, hoist tools, and crawl through a maze simulating a fire incident. This drill instills confidence and more familiarization in wearing the SCBA in stressful situations.

Crews also toured the nuclear pharmacy at DMH to learn of the various hazards in this area, should an incident occur there. Members were given their annual physicals at Station 1 by employees of St Mary's Hospital Safe Works Division.

### **Fire Prevention Division:**

The Fire Prevention Division investigated (9) fires; (4) ruled as Accidental; and (5) were Undetermined.

They completed (3) juvenile fire-setter interviews in-house; (18) key box installations or removals; (12) business inspections; (8) smoke / CO detector installations; (14) plan reviews; and attended Traffic & Parking Commission and Technical Review Committee meeting.

Fire Prevention also provided (5) Fire Safety classes to: (150) French Academy students, (25) Millikin students, (10) New Life Pregnancy Center members; and (8) Lilli Bridge employees (extinguisher training).

The big event for the Fire Prevention Division was hosting over 600 Pre-K children & adults for fire prevention and home fire safety activities during Fire Prevention month.

# DECATUR ILLINOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT

TO: Mayor Julie Moore-Wolfe  
City Council Members  
Interim City Manager Billy Tyus

FROM: James E. Getz Jr., Chief of Police

RE: October 2018 Monthly Report

## STAFFING

### Sworn Police Officer Staffing

The Decatur Police Department has 162 authorized sworn police positions. At the end of October 2018, staffing was at 153. Current staffing for the Decatur Police Department is as follows:

| <u>Position</u>       | <u>Authorized</u> | <u>Funded</u> | <u>Current</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Police Chief          | 1                 | 1             | 1              |
| Deputy Chief          | 3                 | 3             | 3              |
| Police Lieutenant     | 4                 | 4             | 4              |
| Police Sergeant       | 17                | 17            | 17             |
| Police Patrol Officer | 137               | 133           | 128            |
| TOTAL                 | 162               | 158           | 153            |

### Civilian-Non Sworn Police Staffing: 10

| <u>Position</u>          | <u>Authorized</u> | <u>Funded</u> | <u>Current</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Administrative Secretary | 1                 | 1             | 1              |
| Senior Crime Analyst     | 1                 | 1             | 1              |
| Crime Analyst            | 1                 | 1             | 1              |
| Sr. Clerk Typist         | 2                 | 2             | 2              |
| Records Supervisor       | 1                 | 1             | 1              |
| Parking Enforcement      | 2                 | 2             | 2              |
| Part-time FOIA Officer   | 2                 | 2             | 2              |
| Total                    | 10                | 10            | 10             |

System Administrator, Duane Richards works out of the Police Department but is staffed under MIS.

### PATROL DIVISION

| <u>Function</u>                              | <u>Month</u> | <u>YTD</u> |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Community Meetings                           | 8            | 51         |
| Directed Patrols                             | 54           | 379        |
| Active Problem Oriented Policing Projects    | 0            | 0          |
| Completed Problem Oriented Policing Projects | 0            | 0          |
| Parking Citations                            | 84           | 692        |
| Criminal Arrests                             | 403          | 3817       |
| Felony Drug Arrests                          | 16           | 192        |
| Firearms Seized                              | 6            | 99         |
| Traffic Citations                            | 590          | 6127       |
| Field Interviews                             | 92           | 734        |
| Written Warnings                             | 360          | 3579       |
| Calls for Service/CAD incidents              | 4525         | 45093      |
| Unlawful use of Motor Vehicle tows           | 145          | 1330       |
| Driving Under the Influence Arrests (DUI)    | 31           | 303        |
| DUI involving accidents                      | 14           | 93         |
| Fatal Accidents                              | 0            | 3          |
| Traffic Accidents                            | 263          | 2357       |
| Accidents with Personal Injury               | 49           | 400        |
| City Ordinances Arrests                      | 63           | 530        |

### Distracted Driving Enforcement-

Electronic Communication Device Citations:

| <u>State Citations</u> | <u>YTD</u> | <u>Warning Citations</u> | <u>YTD</u> |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 8                      | 157        | 7                        | 141        |

### CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

Street Crimes: Drug Seizures for the month:

| <u>Drug</u>    | <u>Amount</u> | <u>YTD Seizure</u>      | <u>Street Value</u> |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Cannabis       | 1280 grams    | 45663 grams @ \$10-gram | \$456,630           |
| Cocaine-Powder | 6 grams       | 2819 grams @ \$100-gram | \$281,900           |
| Cocaine-Crack  | 37 grams      | 344 grams @ \$100-gram  | \$34,400            |
| Heroin         | 0 grams       | 128 grams @ \$300-gram  | \$38,400            |
| Ecstasy        | 257 hits      | 287 @ 20 hit            | \$5,740             |
| Meth           | 160 grams     | 1343 grams @ 100-gram   | \$134,300           |
| K-2/Pills:     | 244           | 3357                    |                     |

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Search Warrants: 2          | YTD: 28        |
| US Currency Seized: \$8,534 | YTD: \$279,244 |
| Firearms seized: 1          | YTD: 25        |
| Vehicles seized: 0          | YTD: 6         |

**Criminal Investigations (Adult & Juvenile Detectives):**

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| New cases assigned: 149             | YTD: 1254 |
| Cases closed/resolved: 68           | YTD: 654  |
| Criminal Arrests: 61                | YTD: 493  |
| Homicides: 0                        | YTD: 7    |
| Infant Death Investigations: 0      | YTD: 1    |
| Suicide Detective Investigations: 2 | YTD: 7    |
| Missing Person Investigations: 12   | YTD: 115  |
| Computer forensic Exams: 3          | YTD: 33   |
| Sex Offenders Registered: 93        | YTD: 775  |

A Detective has been assigned to the US Marshals Service Task Force, with a yearly review between the US Marshals Service and Decatur Police Administration to ensure effectiveness. This partnership allows for quicker apprehension of fugitives within the Decatur/ Macon County region and allows for more government resources in the pursuit of major fugitives.

|                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Fugitive Arrests: 28 | YTD fugitive arrests: 274 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|

**Freedom of Information (FOIA)**

The Professional Standards Unit received 317 Freedom of Information Act requests for the month.

Total requests YTD in 2018- 2669

**Public Works Department  
Monthly Activity Report  
October 2018**

**Engineering:**

**McKinley Avenue Sewer Rehabilitation:** The project is approximately 95% designed by BGM & Associates (now Chastain & Associates). The Loan Ordinance was prepared and approved November 5, 2018 for \$7.9 million. Final loan paperwork being prepared and is scheduled to be submitted to IEPA. Advertisement for bids is expected to be in March of 2019.

**2018 City MFT Street Improvement Project -County Fair Drive:** The County Fair Drive Replacement Project was advertised on July 11 with bids received July 25. The bid specifications allowed an equivalent concrete or asphalt section of pavement. The City received four bids, 3 provided bids for the concrete option and 1 providing a bid for the asphalt option. Dunn Co provided the lowest responsive bid selecting the asphalt option. The project was presented and awarded on August 6, 2018. The existing pavement has been removed with all storm inlets modified to meet the new road profile. The subbase modification is complete with the new asphalt road surfaced placed late October. Cleanup is scheduled for November.

**Nelson Park Neighborhood Storm Drainage Improvements:** This project was designed by Blank, Wesselink, Cook & Associates. The project is funded through a low interest loan from the IEPA. Bids were opened on March 30, 2017 and approved by Council on April 17, 2017. Work started May 30, 2017. All storm sewer is installed, and street reconstruction is complete. The project is substantially complete with cleanup scheduled for November.

**2018 Water Main Replacement Project:** The project was designed by City staff and bids were opened on April 25. Council approved the contract with Burdick Plumbing and Heating on May 7, 2018. The project commenced in June in the neighborhood west of MacArthur High School. The Project was split up in three phases with the first phase complete, phase two has main has

been installed, tested and flushed awaiting services and the third phase expected to commence early in December. Project is scheduled to be complete in May of 2019

**2018 Trenchless Long Lining Repairs:** The project is the annual cured-in-place small diameter lining project for the sanitary and storm sewer systems. It was advertised May 30 and bids were open on June 20. The project was awarded to Insituform by Council on July 2. Insituform has started and completed approx. 25% of the project. The project is scheduled to be completed by early December.

**Lake House Parking and Pier Improvements:** The lake house parking and pier improvement project was advertised on July 25 with bids scheduled to be received on August 9. The project consists of repaving the parking lot and replacing the concrete and fence on the pier. The project is on hold and is scheduled to be bid next spring.

**Mound Road Spring Creek West and Middle Deck Replacement:** Mound Road bridges West (between Neely Ave and Educational Park) and Middle (between Moundford Ave and Camelot Dr) over Spring Creek are scheduled to be advertised through the State letting January 2019. The Project replaces both decks with staged construction to allow for two-way traffic. It is expected to start early spring and completed late 2019. Project is estimated at 2.4 million with 80% to be State Funding and 20% to be paid for by the City.

**MUNICIPAL SERVICES MONTHLY DATA 10/01/18 – 10/29/18**

| <b>TASKS</b>                            | <b>QUANTITY</b> | <b>MANHOURS</b> | <b>OTHER INFO</b> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Sewer Root Cut                          | 3,950 lin. ft.  | 24 hours        |                   |
| Paint Striping                          | 51,095lin. ft.  | 89.5 hours      |                   |
| Neighborhood Standard Mowing Violations | 151 each        | 182 hours       |                   |
| 72 Hour Cleanups                        | 69 each         | 66.5 hrs.       |                   |
| Snow Fence Installed                    | 8,450 lin. ft.  | N/A             |                   |
| Potholes Patched                        | 618 each        | 112 hrs.        |                   |
| Street Sweeping                         | 671.6 miles     | 745 hours       |                   |

**Water Production Division  
Monthly Activity Report  
October 2018**

**Additional Water Supply Plan:** The City Council approved an agreement for this project with INTERA, Inc. on October 15. The project kickoff meeting was held on October 23.

**Lake Decatur Dredging Basins 1 through 4:** Dredging began in Basin 4, which is the last basin to be dredged. Since Great Lakes Dredge & Dock began dredging in November 2014, a total of 10,167,832 cubic yards of sediment has been removed from the lake, which is 95% of the contract amount, including over dredging, or 49 days of additional water supply.

**Lake Decatur Landscape Maintenance:** This year's project at the north side of the William Street Bridge was completed by Homer Tree Care in July.

**Lake Services:** Continued mowing, trash/debris removal, facilities maintenance, equipment winterization and dredging contractor coordination and monitoring. Assisted several organizations with lake events and lake related presentations.

**South Water Treatment Plant East Clarifiers to Claricones Conversion:** Crawford, Murphy & Tilly has completed 99.9% of the engineering and bid specifications. This project is on hold pending the completion of the proposed Long-Term Water Utility Sustainability Plan in late 2019.

**Water Administration:** Continued Lake Decatur dam emergency action plan update, Mt. Zion water agreement renewal, assisted University of Illinois water quality engineering class project on South Water Treatment Plant improvements, obtained 3-year water testing services quotations, assisted with long term water utility sustainability plan consultant evaluations and water distribution system water age study, chaired the Heart of the Sangamon River Ecosystem Partnership quarterly meeting.

**Water Production:** The level of Lake Decatur was maintained at an average of 614.37 feet above mean sea level (98% full) which was above normal for October due to moderate rainfall. 566.72 million gallons of potable water were pumped to customers which was 2.36% less than October 2017. Continued semi-annual clarifier basin washouts, repairs and preventative maintenance.

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
MONTHLY REPORT  
(OCTOBER, 2018)**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

Staff had 9 new and separate inquiries in October for possible projects with 5 meetings related specifically to ongoing initiatives. We have ongoing Economic Development projects both in the planning stage and under way. Most importantly, more construction activity with the Community Care Campus in Wabash Crossing and both hospitals kicking off new expansion projects. There were 2 exciting ribbon cuttings, AKORN on October 9<sup>th</sup> and Dali Bliss and Teran Elaine Photography on West Wood Street in downtown October 18<sup>th</sup>. There will be a business after hours event at Striglos Solution Center, 150 E. William Street on November 15<sup>th</sup>. As of last week, there were 1331 job listings in the Decatur, Illinois area on indeed.com, one of the leading national job search sites. Casey's General Store led the way with 86 jobs, DPS 61 with 44 jobs, ADM with 42 jobs, and DMH at 38 jobs. There are 5646 jobs listed on the Illinois Department of Employment Services website in the Central Illinois Region with the top three employers being Hospital Sisters Health System with 314 jobs, State of Illinois with 254 jobs, and Abraham Lincoln Health Center with 197 jobs. There are also 155 jobs available at General Electric and 130 jobs at ADM region wide.

**PLANNING AND SUSTAINABILITY DIVISION**

Staff typically process site plans, rezoning and conditional use permit requests, zoning variance applications, street and alley vacation requests, and subdivision plats submitted for compliance with local development regulations and ordinances. In October, staff in conjunction with other city departments reviewed 15 submittals which included eleven (11) site plans, four (4) plats, and one (1) zoning letter. Additionally, staff processed two (2) Plan Commission cases and one (1) Zoning Board of Appeals case.

For the Decatur Urbanized Area Transportation Study (DUATS), staff prepared for the Technical Committee meeting and the Policy Committee meeting.

**BUILDING INSPECTIONS DIVISION**

We issued a total of 116 permits with a total work value of \$3,026,777. Of those, we had four (4) permits each with a value of over \$200,000 (Single-Family Residence on Rolling Creek Drive; Scovill Zoo Train Expansion and Children's Museum Parking Lot Improvements; Renovation of St. Mary's Hospital for new Women's Center; Dentist Office Expansion).

| <b>PERMIT TYPE</b> | <b># ISSUED</b> | <b>WORK VALUE</b>  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Building           | 27              | \$2,664,467        |
| Demolition         | 11              | 61,800             |
| Electrical         | 28              | 58,861             |
| Mechanical         | 20              | 130,007            |
| Other              | 7               | 40,910             |
| Plumbing           | 19              | 28,680             |
| Sign               | 4               | 42,052             |
| Tent               | 0               | 0                  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | <b>116</b>      | <b>\$3,026,777</b> |

### **NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES DIVISION**

- Staff continued to prepare special reports for loans. Collections continue on delinquent accounts.
- Staff continued to qualify homeowners for the Residential Rehabilitation program.
- Staff prepared environmental reports for residential rehab, infrastructure projects and potential replacement projects.
- Staff worked with HUD staff on outstanding issues: 70% low-mod benefit, conflict of interest, annual reporting/submittals and other requests.
- Staff continued working with the Engineering Department on the CDBG Sidewalk project.
- Staff held its 4<sup>th</sup> and final 2018 City wide Cleanup event of the year.
- Staff is working with business called “Secure through Paint”. It’s an idea of beautification of vacant houses through painting and replacement of windows with paintings.
- Staff attended a Community Revitalization Planning & Implementation Workshop and annual Housing Action Conference.
- Staff attended the 2018 Regional Neighborhood Network Conference in Dayton OH. Over 300 attendees from 5 states learned about ways to improve their neighborhoods.
- Staff is preparing an RFP for Education Training. This will be a subrecipient agreement with several local nonprofits.
- Staff attended the annual Housing Action Conference in Bloomington, IL.
- Project READ and Good Samaritan Inn continue to service City of Decatur residents through our CDBG Education and Training grants.
- Staff is preparing homeowner education classes to be held within the next few months. Topics will include: “Benefits of Homeownership---Budgeting, saving and keeping records”, “Maintaining your home” and “Being a part of your community”
- Staff continued monitoring of rental property inventory.
- Staff began environmental reviews for possible CDBG demolitions to take place with FY18 funding.
- Staff held 3 sessions on Homebuyer Education and Tenant/Landlord rights.
- Staff attended meetings with outside agencies and various committees.

**MASS TRANSIT DIVISION**

- Completed and submitted all corrective items pertaining to the Triennial Review to Federal Transit Administration.
- Met with Finance Department staff to review Transit's purchasing procedure.
- Completed and submitted the (NTD) National Transit Data report to the Federal Transit Administration.
- Reviewing proposals for security cameras for buses/vans.
- Developed an analysis of transit buses utilized in downstate Illinois.

**NEIGHBORHOOD INSPECTIONS DIVISION**

Staff continued to enforce the International Property Maintenance Code and local City Ordinances (Chapters 48, 49, 56 and 70). The Division is committed to working with the citizens of Decatur to maintain a healthy and safe environment for those living here.

See attached for a summary of the work involved during October.

ATTACHMENT

**NEIGHBORHOOD INSPECTIONS DIVISION  
MONTHLY REPORT  
OCTOBER 2018**

| <b>NEW CASES</b>                   |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Health & Safety (72 Hour)          | 107        |
| Direct to Legal (Repeat Offenders) | 4          |
| Housing and Unfit                  | 15         |
| No Garbage Service                 | 19         |
| Nuisance                           | 157        |
| Secure of Abandoned Buildings      | 15         |
| Weeds                              | 402        |
| <hr/>                              |            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>719</b> |

| <b>DEMOLITIONS</b> |      |
|--------------------|------|
| New Cases          | 0    |
| Sent to Legal      | 0    |
| Sent to Council    | 0    |
| Out to Bid         | 0    |
| Contracts Granted  | 0    |
| Contract Amount    | 0.00 |
| Permits Issued     | 0    |
| Permits Finaled    | 0    |
| Active Demolitions | 124  |

| <b>RE-INSPECTION VISITS</b> |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Code Enforcement            | 771         |
| Weeds                       | 232         |
| <hr/>                       |             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>1003</b> |

| <b>GARBAGE SERVICE COMPLAINTS</b> |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Received                          | 1 |

| <b>CASES SENT TO LEGAL FOR COURT</b> |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Code Enforcement                     | 46 |
| Weeds                                | 94 |

| <b>INVOICES*</b> |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| New Invoices     | 217         |
| Dollar Amount    | \$66,399.41 |

| <b>WEED ABATEMENT</b>       |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| City Mowed - MCT lots       | 0          |
| Owner Mowed                 | 17         |
| MCT Lots - Contractor Mowed | 203        |
| <hr/>                       |            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>220</b> |

| <b>PAYMENTS RECEIVED**</b> |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Weeds (Year-to-date)       | \$2,979.31 |

\* includes costs incurred by the City of Decatur - Health and Safety (72 hour), Securing of Abandoned Buildings and Weed Abatement

\*\* reimbursement for costs incurred by the City of Decatur for weed abatement.

**Monthly Report of Priorities and Projects**  
**Information Technology Department**  
**Fiscal Year 2018**  
**October**

This month, Information Technology Department (IT) staff completed the following notable work:

- City Fiber Phase 4 (Millikin)— Railroad permits obtained. Railroad Flaggers scheduled for November 12 & 13<sup>th</sup>. Project is 80% complete.
- The SIP telephone service project was prepared for the November 5<sup>th</sup> City Council meeting.
- Equipment required to bring the Public Library onto the City Phone System was ordered in October and 90% of it has been received
- Working to hire a new Help Desk representative which has been vacant since July. Testing and interviews for this position will be conducted in November.
- The City Application called “Leave Request” has been updated with a new category called “Out of the Office” to document periods of time staff are in training or something similar.
- In conjunction with Payroll, completed the Police Retro Pay reporting.
- IT Department staff completed Level 4 Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) Level 4 Security Training.
- Preparing to upgrade all Civic Center Wireless access points to current standards.
- Added new feature to Code Enforcement and Work Order systems to track city crews doing some of the court ordered property demolitions.
- Select city staff attended user conferences for our document management system (LaserFiche) and graphical information system to collaborate with other users and keep abreast of solution changes.
- Completed updates and maintenance on all physical and virtual servers.
- Configured all DPD workstations to access new jail inmate system installed by Macon County.
- Continuing the pursuit of combining Cellular services into larger contracts utilizing shared minutes to drive expenses down.
- In October, IT processed 77 Help Desk tickets, resolving 35 on initial call (45.5% First Call Resolution Rate). Out of the 77 tickets logged, 1 service survey was returned which was classed as “exceptional” service.

**HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**  
Monthly Report of Priorities and Projects  
Fiscal Year 2018  
October 2018

**Human Resources Division**

This month, Human Resources Department staff accomplished the following:

- Attended the monthly Civil Service Commission; Human Relations Commission and Labor Management meetings and quarterly International Public Management Association Meeting;
- Conducted testing for position of Fire Fighter;
- Conducted interviews for Police Patrol Officer, Building Inspections Manager and Crew Chief positions;
- Conducted one (1) exit interview and;
- Facilitated the hiring of an Account Clerk II and a Senior Clerk